

J  
A  
R  
R  
E  
L  
L

4







Agga Jarrel, sr. Agga Jarrel, Jim Cerrel, F. Jarrel, Mary Jarrel,  
Sarah Jarrel, Susannah Crisp, Wackti Crum, Wm. Jarrel, Betsy Weddington  
heirs of Susannah Jarrel, \$80.00 to Erra Justice; sig. Daniel Clark  
Polly Jarrel, Michael Crum, Vashti Crum, Carrel Jarrel, Polly Jarrel,  
Sarah Jarrel, Eliz. Wedington, Wm. Jarrel. Proven by oath of Alex.  
Clark, Ambrose Jarrel, Floyd Co.



# GRANTEE INDEX TO DEEDS—Floyd County, Kentucky

UNIVERSAL INDEX No. 2-5  
U. S. Patent No. 1,077,125—Copyright 1920

NOTE: The Index Proper is on the preceding pages and  
this is the Supplemental Index to the same.

THIS INDEX IS NOT TO BE USED FOR THE PURPOSE OF

## GRANTEES.

GRANTEES				GRANTORS	CHAR OF INSTRUMENT	Date of Instrument			BOOK	PAGE	REMARKS AND EXPLANATIONS
SURNAME	GIVEN NAMES ABCDEFGHIJ	GIVEN NAMES KLMNO	GIVEN NAMES PQRSTUWXYZ			Month	Day	Year			
Maynor		Moses		Joseph S Baisden	Deed	Jan	11	1815	A 292	-A Johns Creek	
Mainer		Moses		do	Deed	May	4	1818	A 340	-A do	
Mainard		James		do	Deed	Nov	20	1818	B 15	100A do	
do		Moses		do	Deed	Nov	22	1818	G 17	100A do	
Mainer	Christopher	Jr)		John Graham	Deed	Mch	6	1818	G 75	15A do	
do	Christopher	Sr		do	Deed	Oct	9	1819	B 75	69A do	
Mainer	Christopher	Jr		Christopher Mainer Sr	Deed	May	20	1820	B 128	25A Brushy Fr Johns	
Mainer	Christopher	Jr		Christopher Mainer Sr (& wf	Deed	Mch	26	1823	B 369	44A	
do		Jesse		James Howard al	Deed	Oct	19	1833	C 432	30A Licking River	
Manard			William	George Parsons	Deed	Jul	18	1853	F 328	-A Johns Creek	
Mainard		Isaac		Benjamin Mainard al	Deed	Nov	1	1855	G 51	-A Brushy Fork	
do		Marcus		John A Smith al	Deed	Sep	12	1856	G 134	300A Johns Creek	
do		Moses		James C Musick al	Deed	Nov	8	1858	G 523	-A Buffalo Creek	
Maynard	Elizabeth			Solomon Clay	Deed	Apr	20	1864	H 199	-A Johns Creek	
Mainard		Jeremiah		James Rutherford	Deed	Mch	23	1867	H 229	150A	
do		Joseph		Christopher Goble & wf	Deed	Nov	2	1867	H 241	-A Toms Branch	
do		Marcus		Henry Taylor & wf	Deed	Aug	12	1867	H 252	300A Johns Creek	
Manard	David			Marcus Manard al	Deed	Dec	6	1872	I 286	300A do	
Maynard		Jourden		Isaac Maynard	Deed	Apr	2	1875	J 445	-A Brushy Fork	
do	Elijah			George Robinett al	Deed	Mch	18	1887	N 131	-A Johns Creek	
do	al	Elijah		Mary Ann Justice	Deed	Jun	16	1894	S 317	-A	
do	al	Eliz		New Domain O & G Co	Sur of L	Dec	20	1897	W 61	100A	
Mainard		Joseph E		John D Osborn al	Deed	Jan	4	1897	W 269	-A Prater Creek	
Maynard	Hammond			Jordan Maynard	Deed	Jul	15	1886	I 293	-A Big Branch	
do			Taulbee	William Taylor al	Deed	May	16	1904	10 565	-A Toms Branch	
do			Susan	Henry Taylor	Deed	Dec	30	1904	13 116	-A Johns Creek	
do	Elijah			William Taylor & wf	Deed	Dec	9	1907	20 545	-A Buffalo Creek	



# GRANTOR INDEX TO DEEDS—Lawrence County, Kentucky

WILSON-JONES "UNIDEX"  
No. X-3130

To locate names, open at SURNAME INITIAL TAB and  
refer to full sub-index sheet for page reference.

Master Registered  
Lawrence Co., Ky.

## GRANTORS

## GRANTEES

Kind of Inst.  
other than  
DEED

## BOOK

1. Date of Instrument  
2. Date of Record

## DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION

### SURNAME

GIVEN NAMES  
ABCDEFGHIJ

GIVEN NAMES  
KLMNO

GIVEN NAMES  
PQRSTUWXYZ

George W  
Ann H

William H Williams al

Deed

W. 372

Dec 13 1877

Tract 13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-2307-2308-2309-2310-2311-2312-2313-2314-2315-2316-2317-2318-2319-2320-2321-2322-2323-2324-2325-2326-2327-2328-2329-2330-2331-2332-2333-2334-2335-2336-2337-2338-2339-2340-2341-2342-2343-2344-2345-2346-2347-2348-2349-2350-2351-2352-2353-2354-2355-2356-2357-2358-2359-2360-2361-2362-2363-2364-2365-2366-2367-2368-2369-2370-2371-2372-2373-2374-2375-2376-2377-2378-2379-2380-2381-2382-2383-2384-2385-2386-2387-2388-2389-2390-2391-2392-2393-2394-2395-2396-2397-2398-2399-2400-2401-2402-2403-2404-2405-2406-2407-2408-2409-2410-2411-2412-2413-2414-2415-2416-2417-2418-2419-2420-2421-2422-2423-2424-2425-2426-2427-2428-2429-2430-2431-2432-2433-2434-2435-2436-2437-2438-2439-2440-2441-2442-2443-2444-2445-2446-2447-2448-2449-2450-2451-2452-2453-2454-2455-2456-2457-2458-2459-2460-2461-2462-2463-2464-2465-2466-2467-2468-2469-2470-2471-2472-2473-2474-2475-2476-2477-2478-2479-2480-2481-2482-2483-2484-2485-2486-2487-2488-2489-2490-2491-2492-2493-2494-2495-2496-2497-2498-2499-2500-2501-2502-2503-2504-2505-2506-2507-2508-2509-2510-2511-2512-2513-2514-2515-2516-2517-2518-2519-2520-2521-2522-2523-2524-2525-2526-



## Grantee Index

Lawrence Co KY

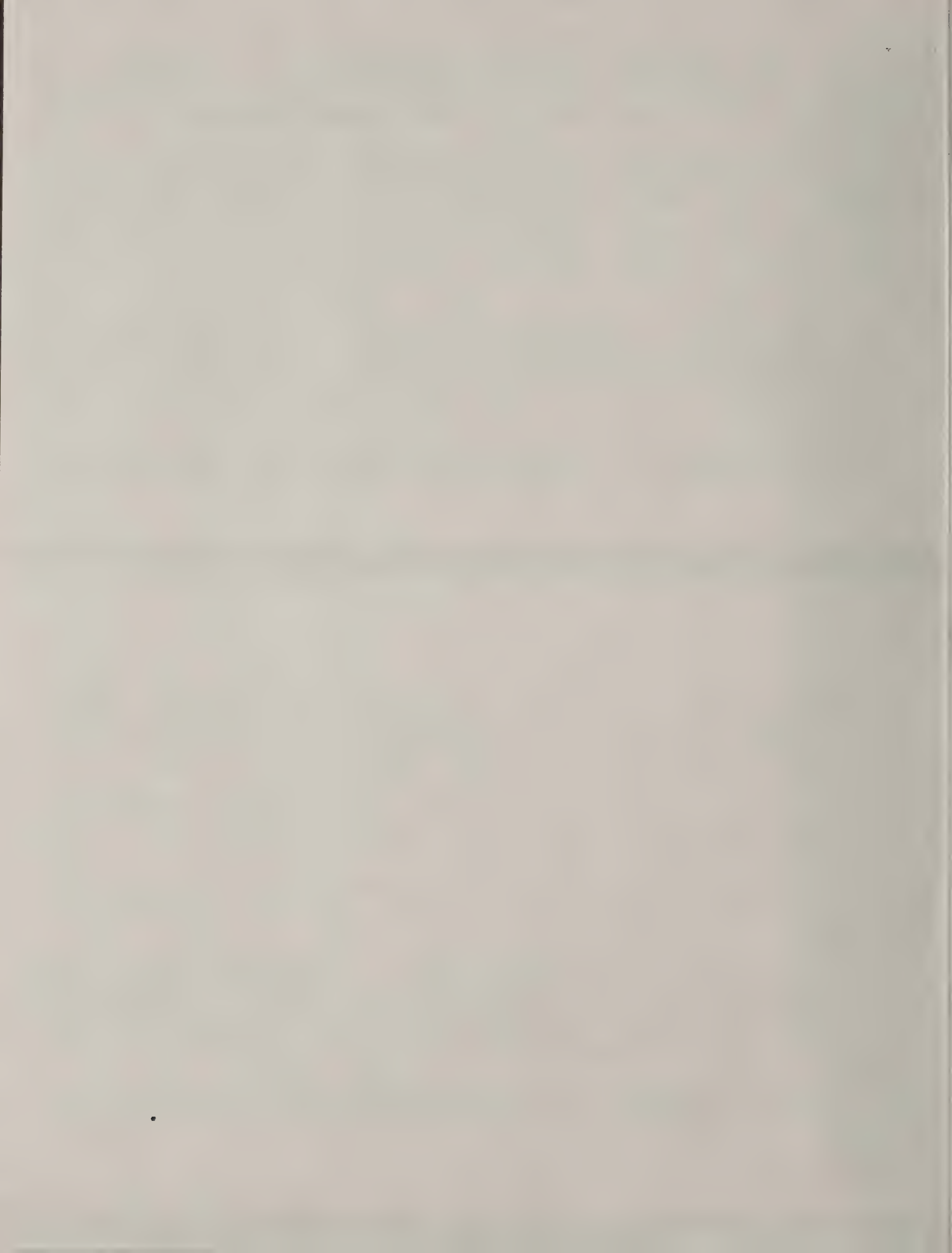
grantee	grantor	type	book	page	date	description
Jarrell, Harrison	Justice, David	Deed	F	3	30 Sep 1855	50 A Calf Creek



County	Grantee	Book	Page	Date Survey	Acres	Watercourse
†Johnson	Lyons, Jesse	18	15	11-28-1845	100	Keetons Fk
†Johnson	Lyons, John	65	355	1-30-1865	323	Upper Laurel Fk
†Johnson	Lyons, Lafayette	125	378	10-3-1921	1	Keetons Fk
†Fayette	Lyons, Philip	3	118	12-29-1783	5,217	N Fk Sandy
†Fayette	Lyons, Thomas	3	119	12-29-1783	15,000	Big Sandy R
†Johnson	Lyons, William	18	16	7-2-1845	100	Keetons Fk
†Johnson	Lyons, William	3	635	—1858	53	—
†Johnson	Lyons, William	55	287	12-9-1858	53	Keetons Fk
†Johnson	Lyons, William	81	248	2-16-1871	86	Keeton Fk Blain Cr
†Floyd	Maddox, George	2	202	10-30-1816	—	—
†Fayette	Madison, Ambrose	3	37	11-12-1783	6,029	Sandy Cr
†Johnson	Mahon, John T.	65	329	1-12-1860	160	Pleasant Run
†Fayette	Major, Wm. & Lewis	4	257	1-16-1786	1,000	S Fk Sandy
†Johnson	Manard, Marcus	3	344	2-22-1865	200	—
†Johnson	Manard, Marcus	66	77	5-3-1865	200	White House Cr
†Johnson	Maner, Dorcus	53	189	6-9-1857	125	Coldwater Cr
†Fayette	Marshall, Charles	4	155	4-20-1785	20,000	Sandy
†Bourbon	Marshall, Charles	11	616	8-14-1787	1,000	Sandy
†Bourbon	Marshall, Charles	12	317	4-17-1787	20,000	Big
†Fayette	Marshall, Humphrey	1	207	12-20-1782	1,000	Big Sandy R
†Res. Woodford	Marshall, Humphrey	C	326	1-20-1798	145,937	Rough Fk Ohio, Big Sandy & Licking
†Bourbon	Marshall, James	11	538	4-1-1788	1,108	Big Sandy
†Bourbon	Marshall, John	11	635	8-17-1787	1,000	Sandy
†Fayette	Marshall, John Jr.	4	242	12-14-1785	1,000	Sandy (withdrawn)
†Floyd	Marshall, Johnston	6	269	11-22-1839	100	R H Fk Punccheon Cr
†Johnson	Marshall, Reuben	35	511	4-11-1849	100	Fk Paint Cr
†Johnson	Marshall, Reuben	52	471	10-27-1857	400	Paint Cr
†Johnson	Marshall, Reuben	2	409	11-2-1857	100	—
†Johnson	Marshall, Reuben	2	409	11-2-1857	100	—
†Floyd	Marshall, Reuben Jr.	11	37	3-9-1843	100	Big Paint Cr
†Fayette	Marshall, Thomas	13	453	2-12-1786	8,000	S Fk Sandy
†Bourbon	Marshall, Thomas Jr.	15	359	4-3-1788	10,000	Big Sandy
†Fayette	Marshall, William	11	553	8-17-1787	1,000	Sandy
†Fayette	Marshall, William Sr.	4	268	2-6-1786	5,000	Sandy
†Fayette	Mason, Richard	3	111	12-27-1783	27,000	S Fk Big Sandy R
†Fayette	Mason, Stephen T.	4	25	8-31-1784	10,000	Sandy Cr
†Fayette	Massie, Nathaniel	3	70	12-4-1783	2,000	S Fk Sandy
†Floyd	Maukins, Walter	18	422	12-22-1814	32	Millers Cr
†Fayette	Mauy, Abraham	12	267	3-31-1785	20,000	S Fk Sandy R
†Res. —	Maxwell, William M.	W	473	7-9-1824	500	S Fk Sandy R
†Johnson	May, Caleb	35	507	7-28-1848	50	Oil Sp Br
†Johnson	May, Caleb	43	160	3-14-1851	300	Oil Sp
†Fayette	May, George	1	2	11-28-1782	40	Sandy Cr
†Bourbon	May, George	5	402	4-3-1789	31,040	Big Sandy
†Bourbon	May, George	5	401	4-29-1789	12,176	Big Sandy
†Bourbon	May, John	3	515	4-20-1788	25,000	Big Sandy
†Res. Suffolk	May, Joseph	D	84	6-28-1796	7,813	Sandy R
†Floyd	May, Sam	9	240	12-27-1841	280	Sandy R
†Johnson	Mayes, Henry C.	5	620	5-18-1878	25	—
†Floyd	Mayo, Henry B.	19	173	4-10-1817	58	Sandy R
†Floyd	Mayo, Wilson	H-2	406	9-24-1835	90	Wileys Br
†Fayette	McCann, Joseph	2	183	2-12-1783	1,338	Br Big Sandy
†Johnson	McCarty, John	43	164	8-23-1850	150	Panther Lick Fk
†Johnson	McCarty, John	68	381	2-12-1866	10	Oil Fk Paint Cr
†Johnson	McCarty, Nelson	98	422	6-26-1879	18	Oil Sp Fk
†Johnson	McCloud, Joseph	90	85	11-13-1871	50	Alum Cave Br
†Fayette	McCulley, George	3	109	12-27-1783	10,000	Big Sandy R
†Fayette	McCulley, George	4	171	5-3-1785	28,000	Sandy R (surveyed)
†Johnson	McDole, William R.	42	327	3-17-1854	70	Laurel Cr
†Bourbon	McDonald, Eneas	11	481	4-29-1789	250	Big Sandy
†Johnson	McDowell, James	37	61	2-30-1850	150	Wolf Pen Br
†Johnson	McDowell, William	32	211	7-25-1848	50	Laurel Fk
†Johnson	McDowell, William	2	168	3-6-1854	70	—
†Bourbon	McGee, Mary & Wm.	14	379	5-1-1787	15,246	Big Sandy
†Bourbon	McGee, Thomas	14	379	5-1-1787	15,246	Big Sandy
†Johnson	McGinnis, Hiram	53	13	8-23-1852	200	Sand Lick Br
†Johnson	McGinnis, Hiram	59	49	7-10-1858	1,618	M Fk Rockcastle Cr
†Johnson	McHenry, Fleming	3	393	8-10-1865	6,000	—
†Johnson	McHenry, Flemion	66	425	4-27-1865	24,600	Br Lick Cr
†Johnson	McKenzie, David	2	143	12-5-1853	25	—
†Johnson	McKenzie, David	44	450	1-4-1854	25	Mud Lick Cr
†Johnson	McKenzie, David	60	530	2-22-1860	583	Peter Cave Paint Cr
†Johnson	McKenzie, David	3	156	10-1-1860	163	—
†Johnson	McKenzie, Hugh	60	529	6-14-1860	76	Big Paint Cr
†Johnson	McKinzie, Jackson	58	392	12-16-1857	30	Br Mud Lick
†Johnson	McKenzie, James H.	103	558	8-12-1882	8	Mud Lick
†Johnson	McKenzie, John	42	326	11-8-1852	200	Blain Cr
†Johnson	McKenzie, John	42	328	11-8-1853	200	Laurel, Blain
†Johnson	McKenzie, John	2	143	12-5-1853	200	—
†Johnson	McKenzie, Joseph	93	47	11-13-1872	118	State Br Mud Lick Cr

## APPENDIX

County	Grantee	Book	Page	Date Survey	Acres	Watercourse
†Floyd	McKenzie, Mark	B	43	8-7-1816	50	Buffalo Cr
†Floyd	McKenzie, Mark	2	179	9-23-1816	—	—
†Johnson	McKenzie, Mary Magdalene	43	520	7-26-1848	50	Laurel Fk
†Johnson	McKenzie, Newton	32	208	8-2-1849	100	Mud Lick Cr
†Johnson	McKenzie, O.	53	14	5-21-1856	200	Laurel Br
†Johnson	McKenzie, Stephen	61	187	12-20-1860	2	Jones Fk
†Johnson	McKenzie, Thomas J.	7	549	9-10-91	10	—
†Johnson	McKenzie, Thomas J.	2	144	12-5-1853	200	—
†Johnson	McKenzie, Thomas J.	50	531	3-27-1860	16	Laurel Fk Big Blain
†Johnson	McKenzie, Thomas J.	3	160	10-1-1860	16	—
†Johnson	McKenzie, William	54	212	1-3-1853	100	Colston Br
†Johnson	McKinney, John	61	422	10-23-1860	124	Hog Br
†Johnson	McKinney, Newton	20	470	1-29-1846	50	None
†Johnson	Mead, Leash	84	250	11-9-1871	200	Big Fk Pigeon Fk
†Johnson	Mead, Leash	84	251	11-9-1871	50	Barn Br
†Johnson	Mead, Mary	68	386	12-13-1866	200	Hargis Cr
†Johnson	Mead, Noah	105	72	10-25-1882	100	Laurel Fk
†Johnson	Mead, Rhoads	2	183	6-5-1854	60	—
†Johnson	Mead, Rhodes	42	329	5-10-1854	160	Mud Lick
†Johnson	Mead, Leash	5	138	4-1871	200	—
†Johnson	Mead, Leash Williams, Alex Colvin, Johise Spradlin, James	5	157	10-5-1871	200	—
†Johnson	Meade, Robert	27	2	11-17-1847	100	Color Water Fk
†Johnson	Meadows, Elisha	106	615	10-5-1883	20	Road Fk
†Johnson	Meadows, Rebecca	66	32	4-7-1865	185	Lynn Fk Coldwater Cr
†Johnson	Meek, Elias	97	279	5-8-1875	60	None
†Johnson	Meek, Elias	3	344	2-22-1865	—	—
†Johnson	Meek, G. M.	5	467	4-26-1875	60	—
†Johnson	Meek, Isaac	11	433	9-16-1835	60	—
†Floyd	Meek, James	P	174	4-15-1821	50	Two-Mile Fk Greasy Cr
†Johnson	Meek, James	5	467	4-26-1875	50	Big Sandy R
†Johnson	Meek, James	105	505	6-21-1875	60	—
†Johnson	Meek, N.	5	465	4-5-1875	25	Bee Br
†Johnson	Meek, Nathaniel	97	136	4-21-1875	46	None
†Johnson	Meek, William	14	287	12-11-1844	200	Greasy Cr
†Johnson	Meek, William	20	472	6-20-1846	50	Hurricane
†Johnson	Meek, William	32	209	4-6-1848	100	Bee Br Greasy Cr
†Johnson	Meek, William	32	210	4-6-1848	40	Greasy Cr
†Johnson	Meek, William	35	512	1-29-1851	175	Hurricane Cr
†Johnson	Meek, William	65	346	3-3-1865	336	Lick Cr
†Johnson	Miles, Zephaniah	119	103	3-6-1900	96	Dicks Gap
†Floyd	Miller, John R.	44	249	2-6-1854	75	None
†Bourbon	Miller, Edward B.	M	123	10-8-1821	100	Georges Cr
†Johnson	Miller, Ino. & Thos.	19	67	4-2-1788	10	Big
†Bourbon	Miller, Sylvester B.	69	299	5-4-1866	12	Whitehouse Cr
†Johnson	Mills, Elias	19	69	4-2-1788	1,000	Big Sandy
†Johnson	Mills, John	65	345	3-3-1865	400	Lick Cr
†Johnson	Mills, John S. H.	3	341	2-6-1865	100	—
†Bourbon	Mitchell, Robert	65	328	3-1-1865	184	Rockhouse Fk
†Floyd	Lawrence	1	89	8-20-1787	5,128	Big Sandy
†Johnson	Mobley, Samuel	D-2	335	6-1-1835	200	Hoods Fk
†Johnson	Mollett, Elias	3	10	—1858	50	—
†Johnson	Mollett, Hiram	35	508	2-5-1851	125	Coldwater Cr
†Johnson	Mollett, James S.	2	232	1-1-1855	200	—
†Johnson	Mollett, James S.	2	241	2-6-1855	200	—
†Johnson	Mollett, James S.	2	241	2-6-1855	100	—
†Johnson	Mollett, James S.	2	241	2-6-1855	100	—
†Johnson	Mollett, John	2	252	3-5-1855	100	—
†Johnson	Mollett, John	2	245	12-7-1857	200	—
†Johnson	Mollett, John	2	425	12-7-1857	200	—
†Fayette	Mollett, William E.	117	335	9-22-1893	70	L Fk Greasy Cr
†Johnson	Montague, Thomas	3	159	1-21-1784	5,000	Fk Sandy R
†Johnson	Moore, John	53	190	8-12-1857	150	Rockcastle Cr
†Johnson	Moore, John	2	450	5-3-1858	150	—
†Johnson	Moore, John	65	181	7-14-1858	150	Rockhouse Fk
†Fayette	Moore, William	53	188	6-5-1857	100	Rockhouse Cr
†Floyd	Mordico, Joseph	4	271	2-13-1786	200	Big Sandy
†Floyd	Morgan, Annie & David	E	229	3-35-1819	50	Wileys Br
†Floyd	Morgan, David	P	313	2-16-1808	—	(Contract)
†Johnson	Morgan, David	18	131-9	2-21-1810	990	Sandy
†Fayette	Morgan, Ephraim	E	233	3-5-1796	27,018	Sandy R
†Johnson	Morgan, Co. Seminary	3	68	12-1-1783	903	Br S Fk Sandy
†Johnson	Morris, L. H.	20	47	8-16-1824	125	Laurel Cr
†Fayette	Morton, Benjamin	46	217	11-10-1853	25	None
†Fayette	Mosby, John	2	193	2-14-1783	2,975	Big Sandy
†Fayette	Mosby, John	1	140	12-14-1782	1,000	Big Sandy



2406

from Samuel Parsley & wife to McCager Dillon was on the 30th day of March 1888, produced to me in said County and acknowledged before me by Samuel Parsley and Amanda Parsley party grantors thereto to be their act and deed, and was again produced to me in my said County on the same day and lodged for record, whereupon the same, and this my certificate has been truly recorded in my office.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND, this 21st day of April 1888.

Geo. W. Hale Clerk

STATE OF KENTUCKY

COUNTY OF MARTIN.

I, RUSH CASSADY, Clerk of the County and State aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of a Deed as appears of record in Deed Book No. 3, page 405, which was re-recorded by me this the 14th day of May, 1947.

WITNESS MY HAND, this 14th day of May, 1947.

Rush Cassidy Clerk

By: \_\_\_\_\_ D.C.

\*\*\*\*\*

W. JARREL &  
WIFE

TO: DEED  
1)

HARRISON JARREL  
JR.

THIS DEED OF CONVEYANCE, made and entered into this 27th day of March 1888 between G. W. Jarrel & Pricy Jarrel, his wife and Catharine Jarrel, Margaret Fane, Elisabeth Ward, Polly McCannon, & William Horn, & George W. Hammond, Heirs of Michael Horn, (Sen) lately deceased party of the first part, and Harrison Jarrel, Jr. party of the second part,

WITNESSETH: That the said party of the first part, for and in consideration of the sum of Six hundred dollars in hand paid by giving promisory notes, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged by the party of the first part, do hereby sell and convey to the party of the second part and his heirs and assigns, the following described property, to-wit: A certain parcel or tracts of land lying on Tug River in the County of Martin and State of Kentucky known as the old Michael Horn Farm bounded as follows:-

Begining on the corner on the bank of Tug River dividing corner between G. W. Jarrel and William Chafins, thence up the point with said line around the divide to James Chafin's line, thence runing with said line to Thomas Chafin's line; thence runing with said line to John Crum's line thence runing with said line back to the river dividing line between said G. W. Jarrel and said John Crum to a Elm marked as dividing corner on the bank of the river, between said G. W. Jarrel & John Crum; thence down the river to the begining, so as to include all the land in both tracts known as the Home Farm Michael Horn (Sen) and the Creek



407

or branch farm that G. W. Jarrel first owned and lived on, containing in both tracts one hundred and seventy five acres more or less.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same together with all the apurtennances thereunto belonging (excepting tanbark) unto the party of the second part, and his heirs and assigns forever and the said party of the first part hereby covenants with the said party of the second part that they will warrant the title to the property hereby conveyed unto said party of the second part his heirs and assigns forever.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF the party of the first part have hereunto subscribed names the day and year aforesaid.

G. W. Jarrel  
her  
Pricy x Jarrel  
mark  
her  
Catharine x Jarrel  
mark  
her  
Margaret x Fana  
mark  
her  
Elisabeth x Ward  
mark  
her  
Polly x McCannon  
mark  
his  
William x Horn  
mark  
his  
George W. x Hammond  
mark

STATE OF KENTUCKY

COUNTY OF MARTIN. SCT.

I, John H. Williams, Deputy Clerk of the County Court for the County and State aforesaid, certify that the foregoing Deed of Conveyance from G. W. Jarrel & Pricy Jarrel his wife & Catharine Jarrel, Margaret Fana Elisabeth Ward, Polly McCannon, William Horn & George W. Hammond, to Harrison Jarrel Jr. was on the 27th day of March 1888 produced to me in said County and acknowledged before me, by G. W. Jarrel & Pricy Jarrel, his wife & Catharine Jarrel, Margaret Fane, Elisabeth Ward, Polly McCannon, William Horn, and George W. Hammond, party of the first part and grantors thereto to be their act and deed and at the same time or on the 27th day of March, 1888 lodged the same with me in my office for record, whereupon the same together with this certificate have been duly recorded in my office.

Given under my hand this 27th day of March 1888.

For George W. Hale Clerk

By John H. Williams, D.C.

STATE OF KENTUCKY

COUNTY OF MARTIN.

I, RUSH CASSADY, Clerk of the County and State afore-



ment as appears of record in Deed Book No. 3, page 409, which was re-  
recorded by me this the 14th day of May, 1947.

WITNESS MY HAND, this 14th day of May, 1947.

John H. Williams Clerk

By: \_\_\_\_\_ D.C.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

AN AGREEMENT, made and entered into this 10th day of  
March 1888 between Geo. W. Jarrel, of one part and the Heirs of  
Michael Horn, lately deceased of the other part.

The said G. W. Jarrel, and said Heirs being in a law  
suit over the land known as the old Michael Farm, said G. W. Jarrel,  
being Defendant, and the said Heirs being plaintiffs in said suit.

The parties have agreed on a compromise as follows:

The plaintiffs have agreed to take a certain note that  
said G. W. Jarrel, had executed to Michael Horn, (Sen) for Four hundred  
dollars with its interest and each party pay their own cost, and after  
cost of Plantiffs is paid each heir is to have their prorata share of  
said note and relinquish all claims against said estate.

Given under our hands this day and date above named.

G. W. Jarrel, (Defendant  
his

Geo. o Jarrel  
mark

her  
Catharine o Jarrel  
mark

his  
Daniel x Fane  
mark

her  
Margaret x Fane  
mark

her  
Elisabeth x Ward  
mark

G. R. B. Williams  
&  
Wife Lydda Williams  
his  
G. W. x Hammond  
mark

John S. McCannon  
her  
Polly x McCannon  
mark  
his  
William x Horn  
mark

STATE OF KENTUCKY

COUNTY OF MARTIN. SCT.

I, John H. Williams, Deputy Clerk of Martin County  
Court do certify that the foregoing agreement was signed & lodged in  
my office for record, on the 10 day of March 1888, whereupon the same  
with this certificate is duly recorded in my office.

This 10th March 1888.

For Geo. W. Hale, Clerk

John H. Williams, D.C.

G.W. JA  
& HEI  
MICHAEL



Martin County KY — Jarrell's  
Deed Book 2

p.67 Wm Mills to Deed Fred Horn  
24 Jan 1880 - William & Jenna Mills, Silas & Rachael  
Ball & Frederic Horn all of Martin Co KY.

p.68 Book 2 Silas Ball to deed Wm Mills  
24 Jan 1880 - Silas & Rebecka Ball & Fredric & Mary  
A. Horn - all of Martin Co KY.

p.69 Book 2  
24 Jan 1880 - Wm Mills to deed Hiram Hinkle.  
Wm & Jenna Mills, Silas & Rachel Ball, Fred & Mary  
A. Horn all of Martin Co KY.

p.87 - same as p.69

p.133 Book 2  
29 March 1880 - Michael Horn and wife to Wm Chaffin  
all of Martin Co KY.

14 Jul 1888  
Book 3 p.432  
Jane Horn and others to deed - Michael Horn, Jane Horn  
(widow of James Horn, lately deceased) Frederic Horn,  
Polly Ann Jarrell, John Horn, Edmons Horn, James Horn  
for Lydia Crum, Elisabeth Alley and Dorcas Hammond,  
Heirs of James Horn, (Sen) and Michael Horn. \$175 -  
for a tract or parcel of land in Martin Co KY lying  
on Turkey Creek, a tributary of Tug River.



Deeds Book F

p.384 & 385 15 Apr 1916 This indenture between Jane Lackey and Willie Lackey her husband of Martin County and James Jarrell of Martin County. \$75 in hand paid.

Jane and Willie grant bargain sell and convey into the second part all their meadowway interest in the said Harrison Jarrell farm on the Tug Fork of Sandy River and in Martin Co KY. For all of which is undivided interest in said farm to the party of the second party.

p. 386 15 Apr 1916 This indenture between Frances Chaffin and Riley Chaffin her husband of \_\_\_\_; Tivis Jarrell of \_\_\_\_ \$80 in land paid.

This day and date Frances Chaffin and Riley her husband does grant bargain sell and convey all of which is undivided interest in said farm to the party of the second part.

p.388 28 Apr 1916 This indenture between G.W. Jarrell and Catherine his wife of Martin Co KY to Tivis Jarrell. \$100 in hand paid.

On Tug Fork of Sandy River and in Martin Co KY the parties of the first part does hereby grant convey and sell and convey all of their meadowway interest in the Harry Jarrell farm this date and day. The parties of the first part has said their undivided interest in said farm to the second part.

Deed Book 23

p.82 A Apr 1918 Deed between Polly Ann Jarrell, James Jarrell and Julia Jarrell his wife Isaac Jarrell and Tennie Jarrell his wife and William Crum and Rhoda Crum his wife parties of the first part and Tivis Jarrell party of the second part.

Polly Ann Jarrell reserves 2 acres of ground around the house and the dwelling house for her personal benefit during her natural life time and at her death the same \_\_\_\_ or revert to the said Tivis Jarrell.

This conveyance represents  $\frac{1}{2}$  half of four heirs in the Harrison Jarrell deceased estate and is intended to convey the surface of said land all appurtenances therefore belonging. The minerals having been conveyed heretofore by deed to other parties and a portion of the same land conveyed by Harrison Jarrell. Michele Horn heirs by deed dated 19-- and recorded in the County Clerks office Martin Co KY in Deed Book 3 on page 406. Witness the following signatures and seals. Polly Ann Jarrell, James Jarrell, Julia Jarrell, Isaac Jarrell, Tennie Jarrell, G.W. Crum, Rhoda Crum. (Seal)

p. 85 1 Apr 1918 Deed between Polly Ann Jarrell, Tivis Jarrell and Isaac Jarrell and Tennie Jarrell his wife and William Crum and Rhoda Crum his wife parties of the first part and James Jarrell party of the second part.



This deed intended to convey surface of the above described land. This conveyance represents  $\frac{1}{4}$  or 2 heirs portions of Harrison Jarrell deceased estate and represents in full all the entire right Title and \_\_\_\_ of said second party in said estate and represents in full all the entire right Title and \_\_\_\_ of said second party in said estate and being a portion of the same and conveyed to Harrison Jarrell by Michael Horn's heirs by deed dated the \_\_\_\_ day of 19\_\_.

Polly Ann Jarrell  
Tivis Jarrell  
Isaac Jarrell (Seal)  
Tennie Jarrell  
William Crum  
Rhoda Crum

Wayne Co WV

-Notary Public C. Harris, stated that the above named people signed the deed on 1 April 1918.

p.87 1 Apr 1918 This indenture made and entered into this day between William Jarrell and Allies Jarrell his wife of Mingo Co WV of the first part and Tivis Jarrell of Martin Co KY.

For \$150, bargain and sell and convey all their undivided interest in the Harry Jarrell farm. Except retained in the Grave Yard by \_\_\_\_ of the first part at the upper end of the farm being the same land conveyed by where \_\_\_\_ from Harry Jarrell deceased. The father of William Jarrell, the party of the first party.

William Jarrell  
Alice Jarrell

State of WV - Mingo County



THIS DEED, made this 11th day of February in the year of 1872,  
John Mills of the County of Wayne and State of West Virginia of the first part,  
and James Mills of the County of Wayne and State aforesaid of the second part.

WITNESSETH: That said party of the first part for and in con-  
sideration of the sum of seven hundred dollars to me in hand paid, they receipt  
whereof is hereby acknowledged the said party of the first part do by these  
instruments give, grant, bargain, sell and convey unto the said party of the second  
part, the following tract or parcel of land, lying and being in Martin County  
in the State of Kentucky and bounded as follows, to-wit: Beginning on a small  
spot on the river bank below the mouth of Turkey Creek on the Big Fork of Sandy  
River opposite the hall road that runs through the Turkey farm, a westwardly  
direction with said road to the back line of the Madison survey; thence East-  
wardly with the Madison line to Randolph Sammons line; thence North Eastwardly  
with said Sammons line to Big River; thence down said river to the beginning,  
supposed to be two hundred and 25 acres, be the same more or less, and I, the  
party of the first part will forever warrant and defend the title to the party  
of the second part, his heirs and assigns forever, free from me and my heirs  
and all other claims, whatever,

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal, day and  
above written.

John Mills

State of West Virginia, Wayne County, Lincoln Township,

I, James Smith, a Justice of said town ship, do hereby certify  
that John Mills, who assigned the writing above, bearing date the 11th day of  
February, in the year 1872, did acknowledge the same before me to be his act  
and deed in the State, County and Township aforesaid, and that he does not wish  
retract it.

Given under my hand, this 11th day of February, in the year of  
our Lord, 1873.

James Smith, Justice, L.T.

STATE OF KENTUCKY

MARTIN COUNTY, SCT:

I, J. D. Kirk, Clerk of the Martin County Court, do hereby certify  
that the foregoing instrument of writing from John Mills to James Mills, was  
filed in my office for record on the on the 18th day of March, 1873, whereupon  
the same together with the accompanying certificate and this my certificate, hath  
been duly admitted to record by me in my said office.

Given under my hand, this 3th day of April, 1873.

J. D. Kirk, Clerk, M.C.C.

STATE OF KENTUCKY



THIS DEED, made this 11th day of February, in the year 1873,  
by and between John Mills of County of Wayne and State of West Virginia of the  
first part and Thomas Mills of the County of Martin and State of Kentucky of  
the second part.

WITNESSETH: That sd party of the first part, for and in con-  
sideration of the sum of \$300.00 dollars to me in hand paid, they receipt is  
hereby acknowledged, the party of the first part, do by these presents give,  
grant, bargain, sell and convey unto the said party of the second part, the  
following tract or parcel of land lying and being in Martin County, in the  
State of Kentucky on the Tug Fork of Sandy river, just below the mouth of  
Turkey Creek and bounded as follows, to-wit: Beginning on a small rock in the  
river bank opposite the mouth of the Hall road, that now runs through the  
field just below the mouth of Turkey Creek; thence down the river to a white  
oak and water birch, corner on the river bank, a corner to George Packs land  
now owned by Coplies; thence westwardly with their line to the top of the point  
thence with the top of the ridge to the back line of the Madison survey; thence  
with the Madison line to the road near Turkey Creek; thence with the said road  
and north eastwardly direction to the beginning corner, running through John  
Mills farm supposed to be one hundred acres, be the same, more or less, and  
I the party of the party of the first part will forever warrant and defend  
the title unto the party of second part, his heirs and assigns, forever from me  
and my heirs and all other claims whatever, IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have here-  
too set my hand and seal, day and date, above written.

John Mills

SEAL

THE STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA  
WAYNE COUNTY  
LINCOLN TOWNSHIP

I, James Smith, a Justice of sd township, do hereby certify that  
John Mills who assigned the writing above bearing date the 11th day of February,  
in the year of 1873, did acknowledge the same before me to be his act and deed,  
in the state, county and township aforesaid, and that he does not wish to re-  
tract it.

Given under my hand, this 11th day of February, in the year of our  
Lord, 1873.

James Smith, Justice L. T.

STATE OF KENTUCKY  
MARTIN COUNTY, SCT:

I, J. D. Kirk, Clerk of the Martin County Court, do hereby certify  
that this instrument of writing from John Mills to Thomas Mills was lodged in  
my office for record on the 13th day of March, 1873, whereupon the same, to-  
gether with the accompanying certificate and this my certificate hath been duly  
recorded by me in my said office. Given under my hand, this 8th day of April,  
1873.

J. D. Kirk, C.M.C.C.



✓  
This Indenture made and entered into this 30th, day of December 1838, between Anna Jarrel son, Anna Jarrel, Jim Jarrel, F. Jarrel, Mary Jarrel, Sarah Jarrel, Susanah Crisp, Brackett, Crum, William Jarrel, Betsey Weddington heirs of Susanah Jarrel, of the one part, and Ezra Justice of the other part witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of \$80.00 to them in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargained sold and confirmed and by these presents do bargain sell and confirm unto the said Ezra Justice & his heirs forever one certain tract or parcel of land situate lying and being in Floyd county and State of Kentucky, and on the trace branch being a branch of Proctor Creek, and bounded as follows: to wit, beginning on the south hill side near the mouth of a hollow in a white oak; thence crossing said creek N 36, E 30, pole to a white oak; thence running up on the North side of said creek S 47, E 54, poles to a sugar tree and black walnut S 46, E 40 poles to a large white oak E 51, poles to a small beech S 71, E 4, pole to a beech N 51, E 30 poles to a beech and a large pole to a stake S 34, W 30 poles to a stake; ~~thence running down and ending in the foot of the ridge S 5, W 45, poles N 71, W 37 poles S 57 poles N 46, S 57 poles N 47, W 47 poles to the beginning with its point thence to a white oak to said the said tract or parcel of land with its appertinements to the said Ezra Justice and his heirs forever, and do warrant and defend the same for the children of Susanah Jarrel, and from all other of us or any person claiming by or under us or any of us in all times to come, and to the heirs of the said Susanah Jarrel have a right to cut on the same for the timber thereon growing.~~  
thence running down and ending in the foot of the ridge S 5, W 45, poles N 71, W 37 poles S 57 poles N 46, S 57 poles N 47, W 47 poles to the beginning with its point thence to a white oak to said the said tract or parcel of land with its appertinements to the said Ezra Justice and his heirs forever, and do warrant and defend the same for the children of Susanah Jarrel, and from all other of us or any person claiming by or under us or any of us in all times to come, and to the heirs of the said Susanah Jarrel have a right to cut on the same for the timber thereon growing.

Witness my hand and seal of office this 30th day of December 1838.  
Attest:  
I, Jacob Hays Clerk of the court for the county aforesaid, do hereby certify that the within deed was this day produced to me and proven by the oath of Alexander Clark and Andrew Jarrel the subscribers, witnesses thereto to be the act and deed of the within named Daniel Clark, Polly Jarrel, Michael Crum, Correl Jarrel, Sarah Jarrel, and William Jarrel for the purpose therein mentioned and that the same is duly recorded in my office according to law.  
JACOB HAYS  
CLERK

Floyd County Court Clerk's Office, June the 4th, 1839.  
I, Jacob Hays Clerk of the court for the county aforesaid, do hereby certify that the within deed was this day produced to me and proven by the oath of Alexander Clark and Andrew Jarrel the subscribers, witnesses thereto to be the act and deed of the within named Daniel Clark, Polly Jarrel, Michael Crum, Correl Jarrel, Sarah Jarrel, and William Jarrel for the purpose therein mentioned and that the same is duly recorded in my office according to law.  
Attest: Jacob Hays  
Clerk.



PROVINCE OF NORTH CAROLINA 1663-1729:  
abstracts of land patents by Margaret M. Hoffman.

1. #2909 page 173 book 8  
----- 1 March 1719/20 - 606 acres in Chowan precinct on ye N.side of Moratuck River, joining ye E.(side of) Occanitchey Swamp, joining ye (sd) swamp. Witt: Charles Eden, Thomas Pollock, Richard Saunderson, Fred Jones, John Heckelfield.  
note indicates: This ought to (be) in the name of THOMAS JARELL. /s/W.W.

#2910 page 173 book 8  
James Turner 1 Mar. 1719/20 360 acres in Chowen precinct on ye N. side of Moratuck, joining THOMAS JARELL. Same witnesses as above.

#2913 page 174 book 8  
HENRY SIMS 1 Mar. 1719/20 360 acres in Chowen precinct on ye N. side of Moratuck River, joining Yourha woods. witness same as above.

COLONY OF NORTH CAROLINA 1735-1764 by Margaret M. Hoffman (Land Patents from Crown)

#480 p.83 bk.2 Land patent from crown:  
James Conner 20 Apr. 1745 - 200 acres Craven Co. on N. side little river joining JOHN FITZGARROLD, a bent of little river below the mouth of a branch, the sd. river, & the bent of FITZGARROLD'S branch.

#1156 p.188 bk.2  
William Peters 10 Mar. 1758 - 200 acres Craven Co. on N.side of Contentney creek, joining his old line, HENRY JARRELS, JARRELS LANDING, the creek, & (a point) below sd. Peters landing.

3. #3253 p.313 bk.5 (Crown Patent)  
JOHN FITZJARROLD 30 Sep. 1748 - 200 acres in Bladen Co. on the south side of Great Pee Dee at a place called Pleasant Hill, joining the river.
4. #3326 p.328 bk.5  
JOHN FITZGERALD 4 Apr. 1748 - 200 acres in Craven Co. on the N. side of Neuse River, joining the W. side of little river & Edmond Smithwick.
5. 3409 p.345 bk.5  
JOHN FITZGERALD 7 July 1750 - 150 acres in Johnston Co. on the S. side of little river, joining Thomas Page, Richard Bass & a point near the branch.
7. #5400 p.269 bk.15  
HENRY JARRELL 6 March 1759 - 100 acres in Craven Co. on the west side of Clayroot Swamp, joining the Swamp.
- #5401 p.269 bk.15  
Christopher Neale 6 Mar. 1759 - 50 acres in Craven Co. on the N. side of Great Contentney- including all the vacant land between William Peters & HENRY JARRELL, joining the side of Peter's Race Path, his low ground survey, and the round hills.
- #5406 p.270 bk.15  
Jacob Blount 6 Mar. 1759 - 100 acres in Craven Co. on the west side of Clayroot Swamp between HENRY JARRELL and Shadrack Allen, joining the swamp side.



#5200 p.229 bk.15

Robert Radford 23 May 1757 - 300 acres in Johnston Co. on the S. side of Norhuntee on the Great Marsh, joining JOHN FITZGERALD, the Open Meadow Branch, Slew Swamp, John Speare, and the Marsh.

8. #5842 p.368 HENRY JARRELL 23 Oct. 1761 - 50 acres in Beaufort Co. on the W. side of Clay Root Swamp above Shadrack Allen, joining a meadow & a branch.



MARTIN MILLS

A. W. W.

1887

1887. 1887.

31

THIS DEED, made and entered into this the 6th day of Jan. 1887 by and between Martin Mills and Elizabeth Mills his wife of the County of Wayne and State of West Virginia of the first part and Thomas Mills of the County of Martin and State of Kentucky of the second part,

WITNESSETH that for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars in hand paid to the parties of the first part the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged and the parties of the first part this day bargained and sold and by these presents do give grant and convey the party of the second part a certain tract or parcel of land situated in the County of Martin and State of Kentucky on the waters of Big River as follows to-wit:-

Beginning at sugar tree on the West side of Big Creek, thence to A. Crum & Martha Mills Surveys thence N 75 W 36 poles to a black oak on the point of a ridge N 30 W 10 poles to a white oak on top of a hill N 55 W 16 poles to a logwood in a cove N 30 W. 32 poles to a chestnut on top of a hill N 25 E 44 poles runing with the top of the ridge between Big Creek to double lickery N 5 E 28 poles to a white oak & lickery N 10 poles to a small beach & chestnut oak S 30 E 34 poles to a cliff same N. S 88 E 28 to a stake S 35 E 145 poles to a stake S 67 W 35 poles to the with its appurtenances here to belonging.

IT IS HEREBY WITNESSED the said tract or parcel of land unto the party of the second part for ever and the parties of the first part as a Specialty and title to the property hereby conveyed.

WITNESS OUR HANDS and Seals the day and date first above

his  
Martin x Mills (Seal)  
mark

her  
Elizabeth x Mills (Seal)  
mark

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA

WYOMING COUNTY 1887.

I, A. W. Crum a Notary Public in and for the county aforesaid certify that Martin Mills and Elizabeth Mills his wife, whose names are to the writing above bearing date on the 6th day of January 1887 and at the same before me in my said County and I further certify that Elizabeth wife of the said Martin Mills whose names are signed to the foregoing writing bearing date on the 6th day of January 1887 personally appeared before me in said County and being by me privily and apart from her said husband and the voluntarily affirmed and fully explained to her the said Elizabeth acknowledged the said writing to be her act and declared that she voluntarily executed the same and does not wish to retract it.

OF W. Va.

COUNTY CLERK

I,

County aforesaid

going certificate

1887, is now

State aforesaid

other writings

Give

OF KENTUCKY

COUNTY OF MARTIN.

I,

County and State of

6th day of Jan. 1887

going certificate

vice.

Give

OF KENTUCKY

COUNTY OF MARTIN.

I,

County certify that

6th day of Jan. 1887

going certificate

6th day of Jan. 1887

Give



975.665  
1A 95.005  
V 2

EARLY FAMILIES  
OF THE  
NORTH CAROLINA COUNTIES  
OF  
ROCKINGHAM AND STOKES  
WITH  
REVOLUTIONARY SERVICE

VOLUME TWO

DAVA VALLEY  
GENEALOGICAL & BIOGRAPHICAL  
SOCIETY - LIBRARY

Compiled & Published  
by  
members of  
James Hunter Chapter,  
National Society  
Daughters of American Revolution  
of Madison, North Carolina



ce of the Peace in April by the Pro-  
COLONIAL RECORDS, Vol X, p. 215.

necessities to the pioneers and  
and later tobacco. He operated over  
land. In the Bethabara Moravian  
ted that Charles Gallaway had been  
ara. This gives one the impression  
and could have been here for sev-

River in 1765. Here he built his  
p 1,717 acres and was named Rose  
er opposite the mouth of Smith River  
e Hill was in Rowan County until  
ge Counties in 1771. Guilford was  
in Rockingham Co.

only one child, a dau:

born at Rose Hill in Guilford Co  
74 on gravestone), died Rockingham  
Robert Gallaway, born 23 Sept 1750  
He had come to the U. S. in 1783,  
cemetery at Valley Field, the name

his store and tavern in Wentworth,  
st deeded land for the courthouse to  
e county for the countyseat, only re-  
s businesses. He also served as  
d much land in his own name.

7:

842; md 26 May 1826 Sarah W. Michaux  
who died in 1847; she md 3rd Orestes  
on in Stokes Co on which was located  
dmont Springs. He died 1858.

died 27 Apr 1834; md 30 May 1826 Susan  
1805, died 6 Jan 1868. Both buried at

cousin, James E. Gallaway, only heir  
artner of the first Charles Gallaway.  
he appointed Nathaniel Fields his  
ham Co.

1809, died 10 Mar 1879; md Lucinda  
6.

1814, died 17 Mar 1886; buried Pres-  
Co.

16 Apr 1872; married 16 Nov 1835  
Sarah Henderson.  
iam B. Carter, born 15 July 1814, died

4 Mar 1888.

Other references: Knorr's MARRIAGES OF HALIFAX CO, VA 1753-1800  
Will of Robert Gallaway, Rockingham Co Will Book B, page 55, Cemetery Records,  
also, the well-documented article by Marjorie Tredway Walker, "The Gallaways  
of Rose Hill", published in THE JOURNAL OF ROCKINGHAM COUNTY HISTORY AND GEN-  
EALOGY, Vol LV, Number 1 by the Rockingham County Historical Society - Box 84  
Wentworth, NC 27375.

\* \* \* \* \*

JAMES GALLAWAY--Born ca 1740-45 Scotland, died intestate 1799 in Spring Garden,  
Rockingham Co, NC; md Elizabeth Spraggins (dau of Thomas & Maacah Spraggins of  
Halifax Co, Va) who married 2nd Joseph Gentry on 5 Jan 1802. He was son of  
Watson Gentry who married Theodocia Pondexter.

As a resident of Guilford Co, NC, James Gallaway was a Patriot of the American  
Revolution. (Treasurer and Comptrollers Records - Revolutionary Army Accounts,  
Vol 1, page 23, folio 2 - NC Division of Archives & Records, Raleigh, NC)

It is likely that the most important service that Charles Gallaway or James  
Gallaway performed for the American Revolution was to offer their boats to fer-  
ry Gen Greene's men across the Dan River in 1781 into Halifax Co, VA where  
Greene could rest his men who had been retreating from Cornwallis and his men;  
and could add recruits and supplies. Gradually Gen Greene moved his troops  
back into Guilford Co where the Battle of Guilford Courthouse took place on 15  
Mar 1781. However logical, proof of this has not been found.

According to an agreement, James Gallaway became a third partner in Gallaway  
and Company with Charles Gallaway and Constant Perkins. It is thought he had  
been serving as an apprentice under his uncle, Charles Gallaway, for some years.

James Gallaway was serving in the General Assembly as Senator from Guilford  
Co when Rockingham Co was formed from Guilford by an Act of the General Assem-  
bly 28 Dec 1785. Both Charles and James, along with William Bethell, John May,  
and Abraham Phillips were delegates to the Constitutional Convention in Hills-  
borough from 21 July to 4 Aug 1788.

Children:

1--Daughter born before 1790 that must have died young.

2--James E. Gallaway, born 1788-90 Rockingham Co, was living in Maury Co, TN  
in 1832; md 1826-8 his cousin, Marian Gallaway.

3--Thomas Spraggins Gallaway, born 1792 Rockingham Co, died 28 Feb 1813.

\* \* \* \* \*

WILLIAM GANNON--Born 1 Feb 1758 in Ireland, died 27 Oct 1844 Edgar Co, Ill;  
md ca 1783-4 Elizabeth "Betsey" Tramble, born 1760, died 1845 Edgar Co, Ill.  
They were living with the Henry Pennington family in 1840.

As a resident of Rowan Co, NC, William Cannon enlisted for service in the Rev-  
olutionary War as a Private in July of 1780 in the company of Capt Peter O'  
Neal, serving under Col Matthew Loche. On 1 Jan 1781, he enlisted for 12  
months in a company commanded by Capt William Cole and marched to Catawba  
where he was ordered to get corn for the army. He got 300 bushels and re-



turned in time to fight in the Battle of Catawba on 1 Feb 1781. He was next in the Battles of Guilford Court House and Eutaw Springs; then marched to Camden, SC where they captured 500 British prisoners and later received his discharge from Col Matthew Loche.

On Sunday 29 Oct 1978, the Edgar County Historical Society and the Madam Rachel Edgar Chapter, NSDAR, dedicated a government marker at the grave of William Gannon in the old Baptist Cemetery southeast of Vermilion, Illinois.

Children:

1--Mary "Polly" Gannon married ca 1811 William Williams, born 1785 NC, died 1862 Pike Co, Ky. Polly died 1883 Pike Co, Ky. (DAR No 524755)

2--James Gannon married 27 Sept 1815 Floyd Co, Ky Polly Ratcliff.

3--Peggy Gannon married 18 June 1816 Floyd Co, Ky Job Dean.

4--Daniel Gannon, born 11 May 1794 (Bible record), married 6 Mar 1820 Floyd Co, Ky Orpha Williams.

5--William Gannon Jr married 17 Apr 1823 Pike Co, Ky Mary Ann Wilson; md 2nd 1847 Edgar Co, Ill Eleanor Trogon.

6--Elizabeth Gannon, born 1808/6, died 12 Sept 1874 Edgar Co, IL; unmarried.

7--Samuel Gannon married 22 Mar 1831 Edgar Co, Ill Margaret McGown.

Ref: Some marriages from PIONEER FAMILIES OF EASTERN AND SOUTHEASTERN KENTUCKY by Kozee. (Pike Co was divided from Floyd Co.)

Submitted by Mrs. Wm. F. Patton of Madame Rachel Edgar Chapter, NSDAR  
315 East Crawford - Paris, IL 61944

\* \* \* \* \*

CHARLES GARNER (GARDNER)--Born ca 1749 in Endland, died Guilford Co, NC 1780 when he became ill while in service during the Revolutionary War; married Eleanor Ann Strawmat (Stromat, Straumit). This information is from family records.

As a resident of Guilford Co, NC, Charles Garner served in a militia regiment probably under the command of Col James Martin. The militia troops usually served tours of three to six months, particularly if the expedition was some distance from their homes. They also served as minutemen, being ready to leave on a minute's notice to help quell a more or less local uprising of Tories or handle some other emergency.

It was for the service as a minutemen that record was found for Charles Gardner who was listed as being paid for eight days in the Revolutionary Army Accounts, Book 3, page 38 at the NC Archives in Raleigh. It is not unusual for the spelling of the name to differ but a check was run on other names on that list and they were found to be neighbors of Charles Garner, several of which had received an NC grant on the same day in December of 1778 as had Garner.

Charles Gardner was also listed in Revolutionary Army Accounts, Vol VIII, page 96, folio 3 as having received in May 1779 £13:4:0 for Voucher #1810. Again, he was listed among his neighbors; and neighbors served together in the militia.

Charles Garner received his NC grant Guilford Co (Deed Book 1, page 510) thought he received two grants but the same land recorded twice. A co 1778 was found at the Office of the After 1785 the land was in western

Not only was the 1780 death of Char came at a time that, had there not impossible to establish his time of Court Records exist before 1781. T often referred to the book that sta kept only loose court records for t ate records for that period which existent.

Charles Garner did not live until Garner was missed in that Census of of how many children the couple had

On 28 Jan 1796, Eleanor Garner and Rockingham Co To Turbyfield Barnes our publishing committee happened years ago and found at the Archive. They were indexed only by the Gran found the deed (NC Archives File # ceived part of the land when he wa

Eleanor Garner was not only illu Co, NC Book 10-11, page 175 Elende on the middle fork of White Oak ar crossed the mountain and then recr acres of this same land that Elea for 5 shillings which is such a n Deed (Deed Book 18, page 55).

1--John Garner. No research know

2--Thomas Garner (a probable son born 1777; married 1795 Rutherford

3--Daniel Garner, born ca 1778 if of Carroll Co, MS, died 14 Feb 18 Heslep, born ca 1779, died Fall

Family records furnished by Mrs.

WATSON GENTRY--born 21 Feb 1759 1844 Williamson Co, TN; md Theod

Watson Gentry refused to apply f "volunteered his services and it known what battles he fought in ably living in Guilford Co, NC a

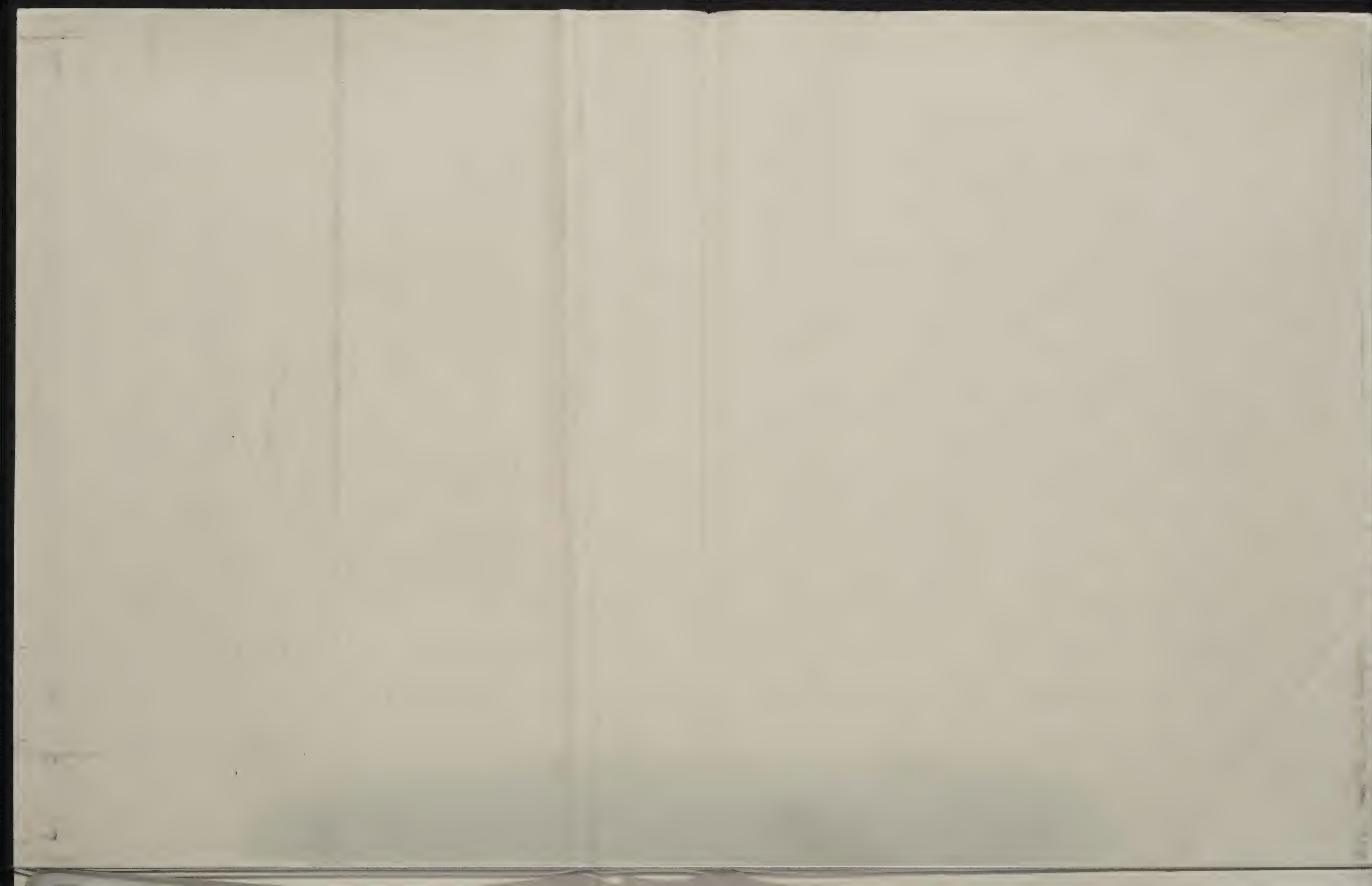


N.C.

Gannon, William

S. 32,259

*Remittance*



Illinois 13355

Wm Garrison  
of Edgar Co. in the State of Illinois  
who was a Private in the Co. commanded  
by Captain O'Neale of the Regt. commanded  
by Col Locke in the War of 1812.  
from 15 mo.

Inserted in the Roll of Illinois  
at the rate of 50 Dollars 00 Cents per annum  
to commence on the 1st day of March, 1831.

Certificate of Pension issued the 3<sup>d</sup> day of July  
1832 and sent to Hon.  
J. M. Robinson. Comm.

Bears to the 1st of March, 1832. 100.  
Semi-ann. allowance ending 4<sup>th</sup> Sept. 35.

\$125.

Recorded by *Wm. Salmon* Clerk  
Vol. 8. Page 57.  
Revolutionary Claim.  
Act June 7, 1832.

State of Illinois J.  
Edgar county J.

On this Twenty  
personally appeared in open court  
The Circuit court in and for the said county  
sen. president of said county and State  
February last, who being first duly sworn  
on his oath, make the following declaration  
the benefit of the provision made by the  
June 7, 1832. That he enlisted in in the  
in the month of July 1780. in the State  
the company commanded by Captain  
Commanded by Colonel Martha Locke in  
North Carolina for the term of three  
continued to serve in the line of  
end of the said term of three months  
discharged in Salisbury, North Carolina  
William Garrison, said also enlisted for  
months on the first day of January 1781  
Carolina in the company commanded  
Locke in the Regiment commanded by  
Locke, march to Catawba under Capt  
he was detached to go to Colonel  
for the army, which was pulled, and  
say about 300 bushels, returned in  
January, and joined Captain  
ment commanded by Colonel  
at Catawba on the first day of February  
battle marched under Captain  
Regiment commanded by Colonel  
the battle of Guilford, courthouse. That  
Captain Locke in the regiment  
marched to Wauhatchie and whilst  
150 prisoners, and conveyed them to  
two was hung and one was shot. He  
received a wound in the

100

State of Illinois, J.  
Edgar county, J.

On this Twenty eighth day of September 1832  
personally appeared in open court being a court of record, to wit  
The Circuit court in and for the said county of Edgar William Cannon  
senior a resident of said county and State aged 74 years 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
February last, who being first duly sworn according to law, did  
on his oath make the following declaration, in order to obtain  
the benefit of the provision made by the act of Congress passed  
Jan'y. 1832. That he enlisted in in the army of the United  
States in the month of July 1780. in the State of North Carolina, in  
the company commanded by Captain Peter Neal in the Regiment  
commanded by Colonel Matthew Locke in the line of the State of  
North Carolina for the term of three months, and that he  
continued to serve in the line aforesaid until the  
end of the said term of three months, when he was duly  
discharged in Salisbury, North Carolina. That he the said  
William Cannon, senior, also enlisted for the term of twelve  
months on the first day of January 1781. in the State of North  
Carolina in the company commanded by Captain William  
Boles in the Regiment commanded by Colonel Matthew  
Locke, marched to Catawba under Captain Reed, under which  
he was detached to go to Colonel Wades farm to bring corn  
for the army, which was pulled, and husked by the end  
say about 300 bushels, returned to Catawba last of  
January, and joined Captain Boles company in the regi-  
ment commanded by Colonel Linton, and was in the battle  
at Catawba on the first day of February 1781. after the said  
battle marched under Captain Boles in his Continental  
Regiment commanded by Colonel Washington and was in  
the battle of Guilford courthouse. Then was detached under  
Captain Boles in the regiment commanded by Colonel Linton  
marched to Wauhatchie and whilst the Tories and took  
150 prisoners and conveyed them to Salisbury jail of which  
he was King of the castle in the said last campaign  
in the summer he returned in the line from Salisbury

He marched to Camden in the same  
regiment commanded by Colonel Linton  
was in the battle at Camden where  
Colonel Linton and Captain Linton were  
killed in the battle of the Clouds. He  
conveyed them to Salisbury, Captain  
a company in the regiment, he thinks was  
Sharp but is not positive. He continued  
North Carolina, time until the end  
service for which service he received  
Colonel Matthew Locke signed by  
which with his personal property in  
greens and do company. He does not  
know of service as aforesaid, was in the  
1<sup>st</sup> the battle of Gates defeat at the  
Carolina. 2<sup>nd</sup> the battle of Catawba  
was killed. 3<sup>rd</sup> the Battle of Guilford  
State of North Carolina 4<sup>th</sup> the battle  
Lord Raddens was defeated. 5<sup>th</sup> at the  
in said last campaign, he was taken  
where Colonel Washington was taken  
several skirmishes during his last  
he was kept in the limits of the State of  
Carolina during his whole term of  
born in Ireland on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of February  
register of his age. Came from Ireland  
district in North Carolina where he  
of the war and in about one year after  
ham county in North Carolina where  
years then moved to Edge county in  
there resided until last June was  
to Edgar county State of Illinois and  
of said last name county and State to  
He states that Jesse Malone Labanor  
Mays Chapman in the Methodist Episc  
personally to him who can testify  
and their beliefs of his services are  
Revolution. He states that he has no  
other of his services in the war.



Was marched to Camden in Captain Lowe's company in the  
regiment commanded by Colonel Lytton. under General Green  
was in the battle at Camden where the British at the Eutaw  
house and Captain Lowe commanded at the brick  
house in the battle of the Eutaw. we took 500 prisoners and  
conveyed them to Salisbury. Captain Lowe still commanded  
a company in the regiment he thinks was commanded by Colonel  
Sharp but is not positive. We continued to serve in the  
North Carolina line until the end of said twelve months  
service for which service he received a discharge from  
Colonel Matthew Locke signed by Spencer M. Cox. General  
Greene which with his former discharge for England is lost.  
He states that he was during his  
time of service as aforesaid, was in the following battles viz  
1<sup>st</sup> the battle of Gates defeat at Sycamore house, in South  
Carolina: 2<sup>nd</sup> the battle of <sup>in the state of North Carolina</sup> ~~Camden~~ where General Mifflin  
was killed. 3<sup>rd</sup> the battle of Guilford <sup>in said</sup> ~~in said~~ <sup>in South Carolina</sup> ~~in said~~  
State of North Carolina 4<sup>th</sup> at the battle of Camden, where  
Lord Rader was defeated. 5<sup>th</sup> at the battle of Eutaw spring  
where Colonel Washington was taken prisoner and in  
several skirmishes during his said term of service that  
he was kept in the limits of the States of North & South  
Carolina during his whole term of service. That he was  
born in Ireland on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of February 1758. has a  
register of his age. Came from Ireland to Salisbury  
district in North Carolina where he resided till the close  
of the war and in about one year after moved to Rocking  
ham county in North Carolina where he resided for 20  
years then moved to Hays county in the State of Georgia  
there resided until last year was 6 years when he went  
to Edgar county State of Illinois and remains a resident  
of said last named county and State to the present time  
He states that Jesse Waller Labourn and William James  
Mays clergymen in the Methodist Episcopal Church are  
persons known to him who can testify of his service  
as their beliefs of his service are set forth in the  
Revolution. He states that he has no other children but  
a son of the name of John who is now in the State of

He hereby relinquishes every claim whatever to a pension  
or an annuity except the present and he declares that his  
name is not on the pension roll of any agency in any state

State of Illinois  
Edgar county J. P.

William James Mays

On this 28<sup>th</sup> day of September 1832  
personally appeared in open court viz The Circuit Court  
in and for the county of Edgar Jesse Waller Labourn and  
William James Mays clergymen in the Methodist Episcopal  
Church who being duly sworn according to law depose and  
say that they have been acquainted with William James  
Mays the applicant in the foregoing declaration for a pension  
as a soldier in the revolution upwards of twenty years  
and from their personal knowledge of & acquaintance  
with said applicant William James Mays say they are fully  
made to believe that he did serve as a soldier in the  
revolution as set forth in his aforesaid declaration  
which said declaration was hath been read in their  
hearing. Sworn to and subscribed in open court  
the day and year aforesaid written  
Jesse Waller  
Will J. Mays

And the said Court do hereby declare their  
opinion after the investigation of the matter  
and after getting the information furnished  
by the war department that the above  
named applicant was a revolutionary  
soldier and sure as he states and the  
Court further certifies that it appears to  
him that Jesse Waller Labourn who has  
signed the preceding certificate is a resident  
in the county and a state of Illinois and  
William James Mays who has also signed  
the same as a clergyman is a resident



in the county of Edgar and State of Illinois  
and are credible persons. and that  
this statement is entitled to credit

*Wm. H. Hays*

Jonathan Mayo clerk of the circuit court for  
Edgar County in the State of Illinois do hereby  
certify that the foregoing contains the original  
proceedings of the said court in the matter of the  
application of William Hannon for a pension

In testifying whereof I have hereunto set  
my hand & private seal (no judicial seal  
being yet provided) this 28th day of  
September A.D. 1832

*J. Mayo*

*Wm. Hannon*

I am personally acquainted with  
Jonathan Mayo who signed the above  
certificate as clerk of the circuit court  
of Edgar County & know him to be  
such clerk as aforesaid and that his certi-  
ficate & attestation is in pursuance of the  
Statutes of Illinois  
May 20th 1833

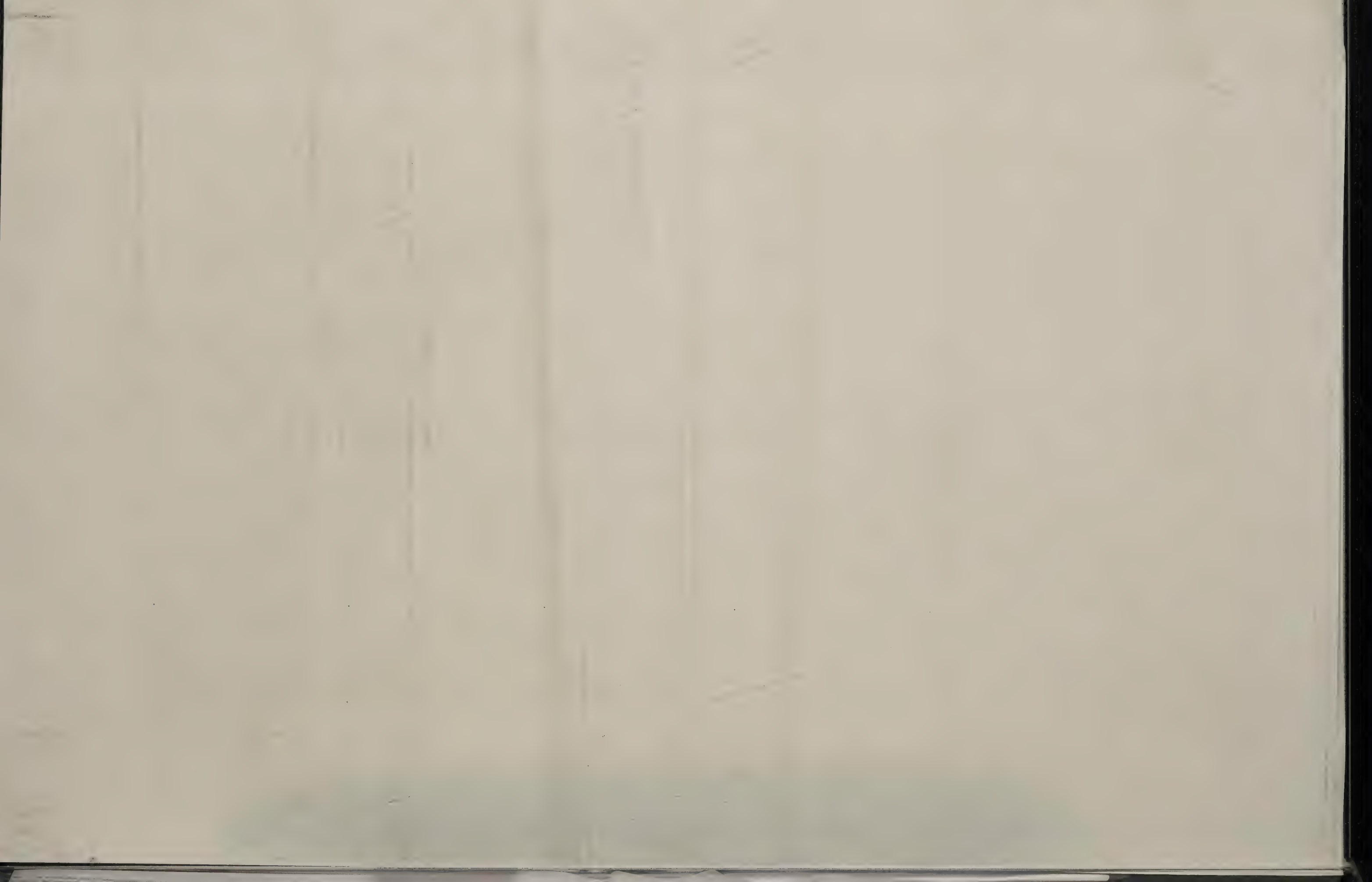
*John M. Robinson*

13. 333

William Hannon  
Edgar Co  
Ill

Adm. 1 year and 3 months

Hon. J. M. Robinson  
Carmie  
Illinois



13. 3. 75  
in Cannon Co  
Edgar Co  
Ill

1 year and 3 months

M Robinson  
Carmie  
Illinois

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Pension Office,

15 June 1832

Sir:  
The evidence in support of your claim, under the act of June 7, 1832, has been examined, and the papers are herewith returned. The following is a statement of your case in a tabular form. On comparing these papers with the following rules and the subjoined notes, you will readily perceive that objections exist, which must be removed, before a pension can be allowed. The notes and the regulations will show what is necessary to be done. These points to which your attention is more particularly directed, you will find marked in the margin with a brace, (thus: { ). You will, when you return your papers to this Department, send this printed letter with them; and you will, by complying with this request, greatly facilitate the investigation of your claim.

A Statement, showing the Service of William Cannon Co Edgar Co Illinois.

Period when the service was rendered.	Duration of the claimant's service.			Nature of the service.	Place of service.	Age at present, and place of abode when he entered the service.	Proof by which the declaration is supported.
	Years.	Months.	Days.				
July 1780	8.			private	Cannon Co	16 years.	
1 Jan 1781	1.			capt	Edgar Co	Roman Co	
				capt	Edgar Co	St. Charles	

I am, respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,

J. L. EDWARDS,  
Commissioner of Pensions.

REGULATIONS UNDER THE ACT-OF JUNE 7, 1832.

The following regulations have been adopted:  
This law has been construed to extend, as well to the line, as to the reserve, and to include under the terms "Continental Line," persons enlisted, drafted, or who volunteered, and who were occasionally employed with the army upon special duty, such as Store Keepers, &c., Teachers, &c. Persons who were not in the line, or who were excluded from the benefits of the law, as well as persons who were in guarding particular places at night, and were not considered as being in the line.  
Four general classes of cases are embraced in this law:  
1. The Regular Troops.  
2. The State Troops, Militia, and Volunteers.  
3. Persons employed in the Naval Service.  
4. Indian Spies.  
As rolls of the regular troops in the Revolutionary War exist in this country, the benefit of this law as officers, can be obtained without further instance, make application by transmitting the following declaration, to the Record of the County where such applicant resides. And every Court is considered a Court of Record.

DECLARATION.

In order to obtain the benefit of the Act of Congress of the State, Territory, or District of \_\_\_\_\_ County of \_\_\_\_\_

On this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ personally appeared (A) before me \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ aged \_\_\_\_\_ years, who being first duly sworn, made the following declaration, in order to obtain the benefit of the pension law of June 7th, 1832. That he enlisted in the Army of the United States in the \_\_\_\_\_ (e) regiment of the \_\_\_\_\_ line, under the following circumstances: (Here set forth the names and rank of the Field and Company Officers, the town or county and State in which he resided when he entered the service, and the country through which he marched. If this form is to be varied so as to apply to persons who belonged to the militia, volunteers, navy, &c.) He hereby relinquishes every claim (f) whatsoever to a pension or an annuity under more than one treaty of enlistment. In testimony whereof, he has hereunto set his hand and seal of office, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1832. He has subscribed the day and year aforesaid.

[And then will follow the certificate of the Court.]  
And the said Court do hereby declare their opinion (g) that the above is the original proceedings of the Court of \_\_\_\_\_ for a pension. In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ &c.

If, on examination of the proper record, the names of applicants, making found, they will produce such proof as the rule given in note (j) points out. Every applicant who claims a pension by virtue of service in the State Troops except those who belonged to the New Hampshire Militia and State Troops, subscribe a declaration similar to the foregoing, with the following additions, (k) We, A. B., a Clergyman, residing in the \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ hereby certify, that we are well acquainted with \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; that he is reputed and believed, in the neighborhood where he resided of the Revolution, and that we concur in that opinion. Sworn and subscribed the days and year aforesaid.

[And then will follow the certificate of the Court.]  
And the said Court do hereby declare their opinion, after the investigation putting the interrogatories prescribed by the War Department, that the above is the original proceedings of the Court of \_\_\_\_\_ for a pension. In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ &c.

Every applicant will produce the best proof in his power. This is the original proceedings of the Court of \_\_\_\_\_ for a pension. In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ &c.



January 5, 1936

XXXXXXXXXXXX

24-1/1000  
William Cannon, S. 22259

Mr. V. D. Whitesell  
3034 N. Washington Blvd.  
Chicago, Illinois

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to your request for information relative to William Cannon who served in the Revolutionary War.

The data which follow were obtained from papers on file in the pension claim, S. 22259, based upon the military service of William Cannon, Senior.

He was born February 1, 1758, in Ireland and from there he came to Salisbury District, North Carolina. The names of his parents were not given.

While a resident of Salisbury District, North Carolina, he enlisted in July, 1780, served three months as private in Captain Peter O'Neal's company in Colonel Matthew Locke's North Carolina regiment and was in the battle of Camden. He enlisted January 1, 1781, served twelve months in Captains William Coles' and Lowe's companies in Colonel Matthew Locke's, Linton's and Loftin's North Carolina regiments, and was in the battles of Cowan's Ford; Guilford; Hughtown, where he was wounded in the head; the second battle of Camden; and Eutaw Springs.

One year after the Revolution he moved to Rockingham County, North Carolina, where he lived for thirty years when he moved to Edgar County, Kentucky. From there he moved to Edgar County, Illinois.

William Cannon was allowed pension on his application executed September 28, 1832, while a resident of Edgar County, Illinois.

There are no data on file relative to the family of this soldier.

In order to obtain the date of last payment of pension of William Cannon, Senior, the name and address of the person to whom it was paid and showing the date of death of the soldier, it is suggested that you advise the Department General, General Accounting Office, Treasury Division, Washington, D.C., giving the following data:

William Cannon, Senior, Certificate 10000, issued July 2, 1892, rate \$20 per annum, commencing March 4, 1881, Act of June 7, 1832, Illinois Agency.

Very truly yours

A. D. WILSON  
Executive Assistant  
to the Administrator



October 20, 1906

Mrs. John S. Miller  
117 Junior Ave.  
Pikeville, Ky.

Sir:

I have to advise you that from the papers in the Revolutionary War pension claim, S.32259, it appears that William Cannon, Sr., was born in Ireland, February 1, 1758.

While a resident of Salisbury District, North Carolina, he enlisted in July, 1780, served three months as private in Captain Peter O'Neal's Company, Colonel Matthew Locke's North Carolina Regiment, and was in the battle of Camden.

He enlisted January 1, 1781, served twelve months in Captains William Colles' and Love's Companies, Colonel Matthew Locke's, Linton's, and Lofton's North Carolina Regiments, was in the battles of Cowan's Ford; Guilford; and Eutaw Springs.

He was allowed pension on his application executed September 28, 1892, while a resident of Edgar County, Illinois, having moved there from Floyd County, Kentucky.

There is no data on file relative to his family.

Respectfully,

Commissioner

October 20, 1906

F. B. Whitesell  
Quincy  
Ind.

Sir:

I have to advise you that from the papers in the Revolutionary War pension claim, S.32259, it appears that William Cannon, Sr., was born in Ireland, February 1, 1758.

While a resident of Salisbury District, North Carolina, he enlisted in July, 1780, served three months as a private in Captain Peter O'Neal's Company, Colonel Matthew Locke's North Carolina Regiment, and was in the battle of Camden.

He enlisted January 1, 1781, served twelve months in Captains William Colles' and Love's Companies, Colonel Matthew Locke's, Linton's, and Lofton's North Carolina Regiments, and was in the battles of Cowan's Ford; Guilford; and Eutaw Springs.

He was allowed pension on his application executed September 28, 1892, while a resident of Edgar County, Illinois. The date of his death is not on record.

There is no data on file relative to his family.

Respectfully,

Commissioner



June 1, 1914.

Mr. George W. Brown, Supt.  
Edgar County Public Schools,  
Paris, Illinois.

SIR:

IN RESPONSE TO YOUR LETTER DATED MAY 27, 1914,  
YOU ARE ADVISED THAT THE RECORDS OF AMERICAN  
WAR PENSIONERS WHO RESIDED IN EDGAR COUNTY, ILLINOIS, AND  
YOU ARE ADVISED THAT OWING TO LACK OF A CLERICAL FORCE AVAIL-  
ABLE FOR THE PURPOSE, ONLY FOUR SUCH RECORDS ARE FURNISHED  
TO ANY PERSON OR ORGANIZATION.

Very respectfully,

*[Signature]*

U. S. W.  
REVOLUTIONARY WAR RECORDS SECTION.

8-455

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

BUREAU OF PENSIONS.

Washington, D. C.,

1914

In reply to your request of \_\_\_\_\_, received \_\_\_\_\_  
for a statement of the military history of \_\_\_\_\_  
a soldier of the REVOLUTIONARY WAR, you will find below the desired  
information as contained in his (or his widow's) application for pen-  
sion on file in this Bureau.

DATE OF ENLISTMENT OR APPOINTMENT.	LENGTH OF SERVICE.	RANK.	OFFICERS UNDER WHOM SERVICE WAS RENDERED.		REMARKS.
			CAPTAIN.	COMMAND.	
July 1781	Even	1st	John Adams	William Smith	1st
July 1781	Even	1st	John Adams	William Smith	1st
			John Adams	William Smith	
			John Adams	William Smith	

Battles engaged in, \_\_\_\_\_  
Residence of soldier at enlistment, \_\_\_\_\_  
Date of application for pension, \_\_\_\_\_  
Residence at date of application, \_\_\_\_\_  
Age at date of application, \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Respectfully,

Commissioner.

\* Soldier meant this battle as it took place when he was  
at July 1, 1781 & Gen. Davidson (not Davis) was killed.



# Northern Baptist Theological Seminary

3040 W. WASHINGTON BOULEVARD - TELEPHONE NEVADA 0841

STATION D - CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

EVANGELISM, AND  
PASTORAL WORK DEPARTMENT  
FARIS DANIEL WHITESELL, S.A., Th.D., D.D.

December 20, 1937.

Veterans Administration,  
War Department,  
Washington, D. C.

DEPT. OF REVOLUTIONARY WAR RECORDS.

Gentlemen:

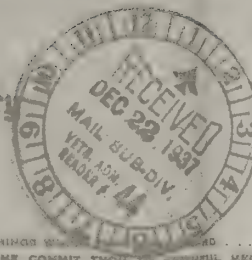
I wish to get all available information about  
William Gannon, a Revolutionary War Soldier. He was born  
in Ireland, served in the Revolutionary War, was pensioned,  
and died in 1845. This is all the information I have about  
him. He is an ancestor of mine, and probably came West before  
his death. I understand that there are records in Washington,  
giving his place of birth, length of service, battles in which  
he fought, wounds received, age, place of death, etc. I am  
very much interested in having this information.

If it is not asking too much, would you please have  
his records looked up, and this information sent me. If I am  
not addressing this letter to the correct place, please send it  
on to such. Thank you very much.

Respectfully,

*F. D. Whitesell*

3034 W. Washington Blvd.,  
Chicago, Illinois.



"THE THINGS WHICH WE DO  
THE SAME COMMIT THOU TO POWERFUL MEN,  
WHO SHALL BE ABLE TO TEACH OTHERS ALSO"

21

3-2006  
OFFICE OF CHIEF CLERK

Job No.

Subject

Date

1 copies of 1 pieces consisting of 4 pages to be  
(No.) (No.)

forwarded when completed to the R. 411/2 Sect Division.

Remarks: See Receipt for Payment

*McKilson*

Chief Sect

*W. H. Francis*

Chief Clerk

8.39542



FRANCIS, FRANCIS & TRIVETTE

GENERAL INSURANCE

200 PINEVILLE NATIONAL BANK BUILDING

PIKEVILLE, KY.  
October 30, 1924.

Mr. Washington Gardner, Commissioner,  
Bureau of Pensions, Rev. and 1812 Wars Section,  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:-

I have your letter of October 27th, for  
which I thank you.

Kindly send three(3) certified copies of  
claim S-32259, William Gannon. I do not know what the  
charge for these copies will be, but will send check promptly  
upon receipt of bill.

Yours very truly,

(Mrs. John Scott) Ethel Francis Miller

4 pages to be copied

MRS. JOHN SCOTT MILLER  
112 AVENUE A  
PIKEVILLE, KENTUCKY

October 5, 1924

Revolutionary War Division,  
Bureau of Pensions,  
Washington, D.C.

Please advise whether you have  
record of pension or grant to William  
Gannon for Revolutionary War service. He came  
to Kentucky from North Carolina, but we are not  
sure what he served in that State. His wife's  
maiden name was either Marshall or Trumble,  
a relative of the Cox who signed the Declaration  
of Independence.

If you can find this record, please  
advise me - also give charges for certified



Yours very truly,

(Mrs John Scott Hotel F Miller)

Is also given above when William  
Gannon was a member of the  
Pension Bureau.

F. D. WHITESELL  
PASTOR OF BAPTIST CHURCH  
DECATUR, INDIANA

The Director of the Pension Bureau,  
Washington, D.C.

Oct. 1, 1924.

Dear Sir:

I am wondering if you can find in the records of the Pension Bureau any information relating to one William Gannon.

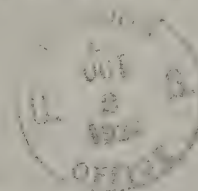
William Gannon was my great-great grandfather, and was a soldier in the Revolutionary War. He drew a pension from the U. S. Government on the grounds of his Revolutionary War service, and died in 1845.

If you have any record on file, I would much appreciate a transcript of it. Would particularly like to know when and where he was born, who his parents were and where they lived, what kind of service he saw in the Revolutionary War, when he served under and what engagements he was in.

I hope I am not asking too much when I ask you to have some one look into this matter. Thank you.

Very truly yours,

F. D. Whitesell





## INDEX TO COUNTIES

W. Va. Counties	Page No.		
Barbour	5	Preston	641
Berkeley	10	Putnam	652
Boone	23	Raleigh	653
Braxton	28	Randolph	654
Brooke	40	Ritchie	697
Cabell	43	Roane	706
Calhoun	79	Summers	No grants made
Clay	80	Taylor	706
Doddridge	80	Tucker	708
Fayette	86	Tyler	709
Gilmer	93	Uphur	727
Grant	No grants made	Wayne	728
Greenbrier	105	Webster	742
Hampshire	168	Wetzel	743
Hancock	242	Wirt	746
Hardy	242	Wood	750
Harrison	270	Wyoming	766
Jackson	335		
Jefferson	345	W. Va. Grants	Page No.
Kanawha	346	Barbour	836
Lewis	371	Berkeley	836
Lincoln	No grants made	Boone	836
Logan	388	Braxton	837
Marion	424	Cabell	838
Marshall	427	Calhoun	838
Mason	429	Clay	839
McDowell	439	Doddridge	840
Mercer	441	Fayette	840
Mineral	No grants made	Gilmer	840
Mingo	No grants made	Grant	841
Monongalia	445	Greenbrier	841
Monroe	513	Hampshire	842
Morgan	535	Hancock	842
Nicholas	538	Hardy	842
Ohio	557	Harrison	843
Pendleton	588	Jackson	843
Pleasants	629	Kanawha	844
Pocahontas	629	Lewis	844
		Logan	844
		Marion	847
		Marshall	847
		Mason	848
		McDowell	848
		Mercer	851
		Monongalia	851
		Monroe	851
		Morgan	852
		Nicholas	852
		Pendleton	852
		Pleasants	853
		Pocahontas	853
		Preston	853
		Putnam	853
		Raleigh	854
		Randolph	854
		Ritchie	855
		Roane	856
		Tucker	856
		Tyler	856
		Uphur	857
		Wayne	857
		Webster	859
		Wetzel	859
		Wirt	860
		Wood	861
		Wyoming	862
		County Derivation	866
		Virginia Counties	Page No.
		Augusta	773
		Bath	783
		Botetourt	787
		Frederick	788
		Montgomery	804
		Russell	817
		Tazewell	817
		Wythe	835

## SIMS INDEX

To

## LAND GRANTS

In

## West Virginia

4516411  
275  
F. C. W.  
1976

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY  
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE  
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150



## SIMS INDEX

Name of Grantee	Acres	Local Description	Year	Book	Page	Name of
Holley, William	78	Trace Creek	1850	4	395	Johnson, I
Holly, James A. et al	150	Sugar Tree Fork	1855	5	296	Johnson, I
Holly, James A. et al	248	Main Fork	1856	5	322	Johnson, I
Holstein or Holston			1850	4	396	Johnson, I
Holstein, William A.	100	Wts. of Mud	1850	4	397	Johnson, I
Holstein, William A.	130	Sycamore Creek				Johnson, I
Holston or Holstein	62	Middle Fork	1857	5	379	Johnson, I
Holston, William A.	53	Sycamore Fork	1856	5	320	Johnson, I
Holston, William A. (Holstein)	55	Mill Creek	1836	2	524	Johnson, I
Holt, Nathan	13	Mill Creek	1837	3	82	Johnson, I
Holt, Nathan	125	12 Pole Cr.	1827	2	312	Johnson, I
Holt, Nathaniel	35	12 Pole Cr.	1831	2	340	Johnson, I
Holt, William et al						Johnson, I
Holton, Hatton, Hotton	30	Wts. of Mud	1845	4	61	Johnson, I
Holton, Allen	108	Big Laurel Cr.	1846	4	94	Johnson, I
Holton, Allen	52	Big Laurel Cr.	1846	4	95	Johnson, I
Holton, Allen	185	Wts. of Mud	1846	4	96	Jordan, J
Holton, Charles	38	Wts. of Mud	1846	4	97	Jordan, A
Holton, James	125	Wts. of Mud	1846	4	98	Jorden, J
Holton, James						Jourdan, .
Hooser—See Huser	50	Hurricane Cr.	1832	2	354	Jourdan, .
Hooser, Rudolph						Jourden, .
Hotton, Hatton, Holton	50	Fudge's Creek	1833	2	384	Jourden, .
Howard, Clabourn	21	Charlie's Cr.	1833	2	427	Jourden, .
Hudson, Lewis	50	Charlie's Cr.	1837	3	111	Joy, Thor
Hudson, Lewis	150	Fudge's Creek	1818	2	107	Keaton S
Hugart, Andrew (Hugard) et al	35	Big Fork	1822	2	221	Keaton, F
Hull, Martin	110	Adj. E. Goodwin	1826	2	293	Keaton, F
Hull, Martin	60	Raccoon Fork	1834	2	482	Keaton, F
Hunter, Samuel	65	Beech Fork	1836	2	516	Keaton, F
Hunter, Samuel	60	Bowen's Creek	1838	3	213	Keaton, F
Hunter, Samuel	170	Raccoon Creek	1846	4	93	Keenan, I
Hunter, Samuel	100	4 Mile Creek	1849	4	251	Keesce, F
Hunter, Samuel	120	Fall Branch	1856	5	329	Kessinger
Huser—See Hooser	65	Wts. of Sandy	1819	2	162	Ketchum
Huser, Rudolph						Ketchum
Ivins See Evans	80	Tug Fork	1815	2	25	Ketchum
Ivins, Ferril	50	Beech Fork	1834	2	434	Keyton, S
Jackson, Thomas W.	35	12 Pole Creek	1841	3	459	Keyton, I
Jarrell, Harrison	100	Mill Creek	1842	3	508	Keyton, I
Jarrell, John	69	9 Mile Creek	1853	5	219	Kile, Jan
Jefferson, John W.	60	Two Mile Creek	1853	5	221	Kilgore, C
Jefferson, John W.	280	Merritt's Creek	1813	1	83	Kilgore, C
Jenkins, Bennett	50	Trace Fork	1837	3	85	Kilgore, C
Jenkins, Cary	65	Wts. Guyandotte	1837	3	108	Kilgore, C
Jenkins, Cary	75 (25)	Wts. Guyandotte	1838	3	310	Kilgore, C
Jenkins, Cary	40	Smith's Cr.	1846	4	74	Kilgore, C
Johnson, Alexander	340	Smith's Cr.	1846	4	75	Kilgore, C
Johnson, Alexander	30	Smith's Cr.	1846	4	76	Kilgore, C
Johnson, Alexander	35	Smith's Cr.	1846	4	77	Kilgore, C
Johnson, Alexander	75	Smith's Cr.	1846	4	110	Kilgore, C
Johnson, Alexander	50	Smith's Cr.	1848	4	170	Kilgore, C
Johnson, Alexander	160	Trace Fork	1836	3	10	Kilgore, C
Johnson, Benjamin	75	Trace Fork	1836	3	37	Kilgore, C
Johnson, Benjamin	175	Turkey Creek	1838	3	405	Kilgore, C
Johnson, Benjamin	25	Wts. Guyandotte	1844	4	30	Kilgore, C
Johnson, Eps	2 3/4	Smith's Creek	1854	5	262	Kilgore, C
Johnson, Eps	50	Raccoon Fork	1838	3	174	Kilgore, C
Johnson, John	20	Raccoon Fork	1852	5	205	Kilgore, C
Johnson, John	117	Raccoon Fork	1857	5	356	Kilgore, C
Johnson, John	6 1/2	Raccoon Fork	1857	5	358	Kilgore, C
Johnson, John	70	Madison Cr.	1848	4	175	Kilgore, C
Johnson, Margaret						



Book	Page	Name of Grantee	Acres	Local Description	Year	Book	Page
2	235	Holt, Nathan	8	Mill Creek	1849	1	281
2	326	Holt, Nathan et al	90	Trace Fork	1848	1	248
2	20	Holt, Nathan et al	1,666	Lost Creek	1850	1	420
		Holt, Nathan et al	165	Moses's Fork	1850	1	435
		Holt, Nathan et al	225	Bull Creek	1850	1	436
1	236	Holt, Nathan et al	525	12 Pole	1850	1	437
1	286	Holt, Nathan et al	475	Camp Creek	1850	1	438
1	302	Holt, Nathan et al	1,000	Drag Creek	1860	2	316
1	311	Holt, Nathan et al	1,600	Horse Creek	1856	2	517
2	19	Holt, Nathan et al	20	Mill Creek	1849	1	287
2	55	Holt, Nathaniel	100	Big Hurricane	1848	1	237
2	325	Hooser, Sintha Ann (Sinthan)					
2	90	Isaacks—See Isaacs					
2	331	Isaacs, Fielding	110	Joel's Branch	1849	1	278
1	304	Isaacs, Samuel (Isaacks)	25	12 Pole	1853	2	100
		Jackson, Elijah	28	Wolf Pen Fork	1851	2	49
1	261	Jarrel—or Jarrell					
		Jarrel, John	75	Mill Creek	1847	1	161
1	106	Jarrell—or Jarrel					
1	72	Jarrell, Harrison	65	Rich Creek	1851	2	66
1	151	Jarrell, John	35	Mill Creek	1853	2	104
		Jarrell, John et al	250	Raccoon Branch	1850	1	378
1	236	Jarrell, John et al	65	Mill Creek	1853	2	105
1	181	Jarrell, Samuel	220	Missouri Branch	1851	2	21
1	254	Jarrell, Samuel & Harrison	192	Milam's Creek	1846	1	113
1	257	Jarrell, Samuel et al	190	Henry Smith Branch	1854	2	145
1	107	Johnson, Eli	115	Drag Creek	1849	1	313
1	197	Kenyon, Nelson	700	Crane's Nest	1858	2	278
2	146	Kirk, Alpha M.	45	Milam's Creek	1850	1	383
2	149	Kirk, John	40	Stone Coal	1848	1	216
2	67	Kirk, John	60	Tug Fork	1851	2	61
		Kirk, Joseph M.	165	Stone Coal	1848	1	217
2	301	Kirk, Joseph M.	38	Tug Fork	1849	1	314
2	341	Lambert, Elijah	125	Mill Creek	1848	1	218
1	2	Lambert, Isaac	60	Mill Creek	1849	1	315
1	46	Lambert, John	360	Joel's Branch	1849	1	288
1	159	Loar, Harman et al	125(134)	Tug Fork	1847	1	175
1	39	Loar, Harman	330	Hurricane	1844	1	26
2	303	Low, Car	140	Brush Creek	1846	1	114
1	160	Low, Car	38	Rich Creek	1850	1	427
1	235	Low, Car	50	12 Pole	1860	2	310
		Low, Garrett	27	Jenny's Creek	1851	2	22
1	312	Low, Jacob	10	12 Pole	1849	1	263
		Low, Jacob	110	12 Pole	1850	1	409
1	200	Low, William	75	Lick Log	1847	1	198
1	156	Low, William	40	12 Pole	1849	1	262
2	81	Lucas, Ezekiel	75	Brush Creek	1848	1	207
1	356	Lucas, Vincent	75	Bowen's Creek	1849	1	305
1	443	Luster, Elihu et al	65	Big Lynn Cr	1858	2	258
2	82	Lycan—See Lycans					
2	231	Lycan, Andrew	130	Mill Creek	1854	2	115
2	40	Lycans, Goodwin	130	Hurricane	1850	1	384
		Lycans, Peyton N.	30	Big Hurricane	1851	2	23
1	186	Lycans, Peyton N.	90	Panther Branch	1853	2	94
2	47	Mainard, George	300	12 Pole Creek	1849	1	292
1	30	Mainard, George	66	Missouri Branch	1852	2	71
		Mainard, James	75	Hezekiah's Creek	1847	1	162
1	417	Mainard, James	270	12 Pole	1851	2	24
1	215	Mainard, James	195	Queen Camp Fork	1851	2	42
2	8	Mainard, James	85	Trough Fork	1855	2	134
1	256	Mainard, James	290	Milam Creek	1857	2	226
1	27	Mainard, James Jr.	90	Hezekiah's Creek	1850	1	386
2	76	Mainard, James Sr.	110	Kern's Creek	1850	1	385
2	48	Mainard, Jesse	145	12 Pole	1851	2	43



## Land Grant Abstracts, "J" Surnames - Wayne Co. WV

## JARRELL GRANTS

Harrison Jarrel 30 Jun 1846

Wayne County

192 a. On waters of Milum run

Grants No. 97, p. 527

John Jarrel 30 Jun 1847

Wayne County

75 a. On Mill Creek of the Tug fork of Sandy

Grants No. 98, p. 621

Harrison Jarrell 30 Jul 1841

Cabell County

35 a. On the ridge between Lick Log and Sycamore, both branches of the Right hand of Twelve Pole Creek

Grants No. 91, p. 643

Harrison Jarrell 1 Jan 1852

Wayne County

65 a. On the waters of Rich Creek and Milam branch of the Left hand fork of Twelve

Grants No. 106, p. 730

John Jarrell 1 Aug 1842

Cabell County

100 a. On the waters of Long branch of the Left hand fork of Mill Creek

Grants No. 93, p. 12

John Jarrell 1 Jul 1850

and Samuel Damron

Wayne County

250 a. On Raccoon branch of the Tug fork of Sandy Beginning on the ridge between F and Drag Creeks near a line of William H. Copley's

Grants No. 103, p. 237

John Jarrell 1 Oct 1853

Wayne County

35 a. On Long branch of the Left hand fork of Mill Creek

Grants No. 109, p. 124

John Jarrell 1 Oct 1853

and Elias Watts

Wayne County

65 a. On waters of Mill Creek

Grants No. 109, p. 125

Samuel Jarrell 1 Jan 1851

Wayne County

220 a. On Missouri branch of the Right hand fork of Twelve Pole Creek

Grants No. 104, p. 631

Samuel Jarrell 1 Nov 1854

and John Brumley

Wayne County

190 a. On Henry Smith's branch the Right hand fork of Twelve Pole

Grants No. 110, p. 630



View scanned documents online at the Library of Virginia Website  
<<http://198.17.62.51/connections/LO.html>>

\*\*\*\*\*

USGENWEB NOTICE: These electronic pages may NOT be reproduced in any format for profit or presentation by any other organization or persons. Persons or organizations desiring to use this material, must obtain the written consent of the contributor, or the legal representative of the submitter, and contact the listed USGenWeb archivist with proof of this consent. Files may be printed or copied for personal use only.

\*\*\*\*\*



# General Index to Deeds, Wayne County, W. Va.—GRANTORS

1

Locate Family Name by Front Index

GRANTORS				GRANTEES	BOOK	PAGE	YEAR OR DATE	DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION	KIND OF INST. OTHER THAN DEED
FAMILY NAME	Given Name A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O	Given Name P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	Given Name P Q R S T U V W X Y Z						
Jarrell			Wm	Laidly & Wellman	A	464	1847	Pers Prop	Trust Deed
"	Darkiss Harrison			R B Hays	B	442	1851	420 A Tog Crk of Sandy R	
Jarrel	Harrison			Moses Romans	D	167	1853	50 A Rich & Millam Cr	
Jarrell	al	John-Jr		Rolland Salmons	D	130	1853	250 A Tog Pk of Big Sandy	
"	Harrison			Jeremiah Ratcliff	D	44	1853	35 A Lick Log Br	
Jarrel	al	Harvey-by Spl Comr		Frederick G L Burling	D	377	1854	104 A Prices Cr	
"	Harrison		Samuel	Heremiah Romines	E	198	1857	65 A Missouri Dian & Millam Crs	
Jarrell	Harrison		Samuel	Wm Romines-Est	E	203	1858	50 A R Pk 12 Pole Cr	
"	al	John-by Comr		John H Cole	G	72	1861	87 A L Pk 12 Pole	
"	Elizabeth	John-Jr		James Wilson	G	225	1867	300 A Mill Cr	
"		John		Land Grant	H	233	1867	65 A Hoke Bene Miller of Laurel	
"	George A George F			Ambrose Jarrell	H	262	1867	167 A Hoke Bene Miller	
"		John		Baptist Church	P	374	1867	2 96 Mill Cr	
"	al	Dorcas Harrison	Malinda	Samuel	JO	355	1868	Parcel Mathis Ridge	Relig
"	al	Dorcas Harrison	Malinda	Samuel	H	230	1868	60 A Lick & Rk Pk 12 Pole	
"		Dorcas Harrison	Malinda	Samuel	H	203	1868	50 A Rk Pk 12 Pole	
"	Lehrer	Mary E		A C HOKES	J	110	1870	24 A Laurel Cr	
"	Lehrer	Mary E		John Jarrell	J	574	1870	71 A Laurel Cr	

(Continued Next Page)



Locate Family Name by Front Index

GRANTORS				GRANTEES	BOOK	PAGE	YEAR OF INST.	DESCRIPTION and LOCATION	REMARKS
FAMILY NAME	Given Names A B C D E F G H	Given Names I J K L M N O	Given Names P Q R S T U V W X Y Z						
Jarrel		Harrison		Andrew Pack	I	221	1870	287 A Tug River	
Jarrell	al	John		Leander Wilson Jr	F	589	1871	25 A Lick Br	
"	al	John		Edmond Napier	N	7	1871	30 A Mill Cr	
Jarrel	al	John-Sr		Edmon Napier	I	454	1871	30 A Mill Crk	
Jarrell		John	Wm	J C Lambert	J	53	1871	93 A Mill Cr	
"		Dicy		Charles S Board	J	303	1872	100 A Lick Br	
"	al	Elizabeth	John M D Mallie	Thompson Natilliff	J	41	1872	1st in 40 A	
"				Stephen Thompson	F	640	1873	100 A Lick Br	
"		Dicy		Elisha Hunsley	J	397	1873	155 A Tug R	
"			John S	Burrell Wates	J	539	1873	1st in 40 A	
"	al	Elizabeth	Samy John-Jr	M D Jarrell	L	278	1873	154 A Mill Cr of Tug R	
"	al		John	" "	L	278	1873	154 A Mill Cr of Tug R	
"			Samy John-Jr	Byrne Wilson	J	560	1873	100 A Mill Cr	
"			John Jr Samy	Byrne Ferguson	E	80	1873	100 A	
"			John J	Samy Harty	M	33	1873	60 A Mill Cr	
"	al		Malinda	James Smith	L	515	1874	190 A of 12 of 12 Pals Cr	
Jarrel	al		Malinda	James Smith	M	107	1874	190 A Smiths Br	
Jarrell	al	Elizabeth	John	Leander Wilson Jr	T	168	1874	50 A Mill Cr	



# General Index to Deeds, Wayne County, W. Va.---GRANTORS

Locate Family Name by Front

GRANTORS				GRANTEES	BOOK	PAGE	YEAR OF DEED	DESCRIPTION and LOCATION	OTHER
FAMILY NAME		Given Names A B C D E F G H	Given Names I J K L M N O						
Jarrell	al	Elizabeth	John-Sr	Charles Wilsons	B	377	1874	8 A Ridge Bet Wilson & Lambert Farms	
"	al	Dorcas Harrison	Malinda	Samuel	M	11	1875	50 A Rt Fk 12 Pole	
"		Dorcas Harrison	Malinda	Samuel	26	10	1875	50 A Rt Fork 12 Pole	
"	al	Harrison	Martha-by Comr	Wm Vinson	B	473	1875	Tug R	
"			Mary J	Wm	L	71	1875	3 A Mill Cr	
"	al	Elizabeth	John	C R Wilson	L	156	1875	Tracts Mill Cr	
"	al	Elizabeth	John-Sr	Harrison Jarrel	L	276	1875	121 A Mill Cr & 12 Pole Cr	
Jarrel	al		John-Jr-ux-by Trst	Wayne Fergusonson	B	304	1875	35 A	
"		Elizabeth	John-Sr	James B Jarrel	A	321	1876	50 A Long Br of Mill Cr	
Jarrell	al	Mey		Elisha Hensley	O	103	1876	118 A Laurel Cr of 12 Pole	
"			John-Jr Nancy	Wm Lambert	B	373	1876	50 A Mill Cr	
"			Nancy John-Jr	Joseph M Patterson	M	128	1876	33 A Left Fork Mill Cr	
"		Elizabeth	John-Jr John-Sr	Wayne Wilson	M	131	1876	100 A Mill Cr	
"			Nancy	" "	M	131	1876	" "	
"	al		Jane	Thomas L Black	M	416	1876	Tracts Mill Cr	
Jarrel		Elizabeth	John-Sr	Thomas L Black	M	456	1876	325 A Mill Cr	
"			Nancy John-Jr	Thomas L Black	M	459	1876	160 A Left Fork Mill Cr	
Jarrell	al	Elizabeth	Nancy John-Sr	Jane Wilson	T	313	1876	250 A Dn 12 Pole & Mill Cr	
Continued Next Page									



# General Index to Deeds, Wayne County, W. Va.—GRANTEES

Locate Family Name by Front Index

GRANTEES				BOOK	PAGE	DATE	DESCRIPTION AND LOCATION	REMARKS
FAMILY NAME	Given Names A B C D E F G H	Given Names I J K L M N O	Given Names P Q R S T U V W X Y Z					
Jarrell	al	John-Jr	James Wilson	T 313	1896	1896	200 A Lot 12 P.M. & Hill Cr	
Jarrell	al	John-Sr	Henry Hampton	30	186	1876	50 A Lot's P.M. of Hill Cr	
"	al Elizabeth	John-Sr	Henry Hampton	27	220	1876	8 A 41000 Acres of L. P.M. Hill Cr	
Jarrell	Harrison	Martha	Thomas L. Black	M 461	1896	1896	121 A Hill Cr & L.P.M.	
"		M D	Thomas L. Black	M 463	1896	1896	2 Tracts Hill Cr	
"		Willie	M D Jarrell	M 619	1888	1888	13 A Hill Cr	
"		John	Julius Gaylor	M 115	1890	1890	79 A Hill Cr	
"		Nancy	Blackman	V 16	1891	1891	40 A Hill Cr of L.P.M. Hill Cr	
"	Harrison	Martha E	Henry Hampton	41	U 49	1881	Hill & Hill Cr mouth of Hill Cr	
"		B D	James Wilson	U 153	1882	1882	75 A Hill Cr	
"	Elizabeth	John-Sr	Thompson Perry	20	202	1881	125 A Hill Cr	
"	al	James	David C. Dawson	M 219	1883	1883	10 A Hillons of H P.M. 12 P.M.	
"	al Harrison-by	Coat	Albert Hallman	M 279	1883	1883	Farrell Hill Cr	
"	Elizabeth	John-Sr	John B. Jarrell	M 346	1884	1884	35 A Hill Cr	
"		Willie	" "	X 346	1884	1884	35 A Hill Cr	
"		John-Sr	James Wilson	37	197	1885	220 A Hill Cr	
"		John	John L. Jarrell	E 490	1886	1886	52 A L.P.M. Hill Cr	
"		Nancy	Wayne Jarrell	E 490	1886	1886	50 A L.P.M. Hill Cr	



# General Index to Deeds, Wayne County, W. Va.—GRANTORS

Locate Family Name by Front

GRANTORS		GRANTEES			BOOK	PAGE	YEAR OF DATE	DESCRIPTION and LOCATION
FAMILY NAME	GRANTOR	GRANTOR	GRANTOR	GRANTOR				
Jarrell	al	Nancy John		Ellis Copley	Y	198	1886	52 A Mill Cr Mill Cr
"		Mary J Nancy	Wm	H W Thompson	Y	268	1886	125 A Bush Br of Mill Cr
"		John		" "	Y	268	1886	" "
Jarrel		Nancy John		W T Osburn	Y	296	1886	73 A Bush Br Mill Cr
Jarrell		Malinda	Samuel S.	L F Vinson	Z	469	1887	135 A Mill Cr & 12 Bush Cr
"		Jesse	Sarah	Wm Jarrel	27	467	1887	48 A Mill & Lost Cr
"		Isadore James E		James Wilson	40	56	1887	50 A Long Br of Mill Cr
"			Wayne	Board of Education 4th Dist	Z	449	1888	1/2 of 1 A L Fork Mill Creek
"	al	Dorcas Harrison	Malinda	Samuel	29	479	1888	
Jarrells		Dorcas Harrison	Malinda	Samuel	29	223	1888	270 A E Fork 12 Bush
Jarrel		Harrison	Martha E	Martha Lambert	30	13	1889	1 A Lost Br of Mill Cr
Jarrell		George-by Staff		W D Simmons	30	200	1889	108 A 1/2 Br of 12 Bush of Mill Cr
"	al	Harrison Elizabeth	Martha E James E	Wm	30	434	1890	290 A Tug &
"	al		Willie Nancy	" "	30	434	1890	" "
"	al		John Isadore	" "	30	434	1890	" "
"	al		W D	" "	30	434	1890	" "
Jarrel		Martha J			30	463	1890	115 A Mill Cr
Jarrell			Wm	J L Caldwell-TT	al	40	591	1890 48 A Mill & Lost Crs
"		John S		J L Caldwell-TT	al	40	600	1890 157 A 1 A Bush Cr



11







**WILKES COUNTY  
NORTH CAROLINA  
DEED BOOK D, F-1, & G-H  
1795-1815**

975.682  
R29aw  
1795-  
1815

**Abstracted,  
Compiled and Indexed  
by  
Mrs. W. O. Absher**



16 Nov. 1794. Between JOHN GRAYSON and ANN WISDOM..55 lbs...100 ac. both sides middle fork KINGS Creek..THOMAS STAPPS line..JOSHUA JONES line. Wits: WILLIAM DURHAM, LARANCE (X) BRADLEY & JOHN (X) WALKER. Signed: JOHN GRAYSON. Page 84.

26 Jan. 1797. Between JAMES WALLACE and JOHN WELCH..50 lbs...100 ac. branch KINGS Creek..PHILLIP DAVIS line..formerly SPHRAIM COXES line..formerly BENJAMIN ELLEDGES line. Wit: WM. B. LENOIR. Signed: JAMES WALLACE. Page 85.

14 May 1796. Between JOHN WALLACE and JOHN WELCH..50 lbs...100 ac. KINGS Creek..EPHRAIM COXS line. Wits: JOHN BARLOW, JOHN BARLOE, SR. & JOHN (X) DOCKERY. Signed: JOHN WALLACE. Page 86.

20 Oct. 1795. Between JAMES JACKSON and ABIJAH FAIRCHILD..58 lbs...100 ac. S fork Lewis Fork..at first narrows above GEORGE ELMORS. Wits: SAMUEL CASTLE, JOHN NORRIS & JAMES PROFITT. Signed: JAMES JACKSON. Pages 87 & 88.

24 Jan. 1797. Between JOSHUA STORIE and JOSHUA STORIE, JUNR...100 lbs...50 ac. N fork KINGS Creek..JEREMIAH SHARPSSES line..THOMAS WISDOMS line. Wit: WM. B. LENOIR. Signed: JOSHUA STORIE. Page 89.

3 June 1797. Between THOMAS FARMER and THOMAS HOLMAN, SENR...80 lbs...112 ac. S fork New River..land Granted THOMAS FARMER by N. C. 1788. Wits: THOMAS HAMPTON, JOHN LIPPS, SENR. & JAMES PROFITT. Signed: THOMAS FARMER. Page 90.

30 March 1792. Between JOHN MCLEAN and WILLIAM ADAMS..150 lbs...140 ac. N side Yadkin River..both sides Smathers Creek. Wits: JOHN LOVELACE, ANN SANDERS & JOHN SANDERS. Signed: JOHN MCLAIN. Page 91.

3 Aug. 1793. Between JONATHAN WALL and JACOB ROBERTS..35 lbs...164½ ac...Meadow branch..part tract 600 ac. Granted WALL by N. C. 9 Nov. 1784..JAMES BRUCES corner. Wits: WILLIAM REYNOLDS & JEREMIAH CRISEL. Signed: JONATHAN WALL. Page 92.

22 Dec. 1796. Between JOHN WELCH and WILLIAM MURRAH..50 lbs...100 ac. KINGS Creek..EPHRAIM COXS line. Wits: ANNANIAS ALLEN, JOHN (X) ALLEN & JOHN (X) DOCKERY. Signed: JOHN WELCH. Page 93.

6 Dec. 1791. Between TIMOTHEY EZELL and SPENCER ADAMS..20 lbs...100 ac. Big Elkin. Wits: JAMES GOUGE, JAMES (X) MANER & AARON CANEDAY (KENNEDY). Signed: TIMOTHY EZELL. Page 94.

27 Jan. 1795. Between WILLIAM HOFF (HUFF?) and STEPHEN SCREECH..80 lbs...160 ac. HELTONS Creek..dividing line between WILLIAM HOFF and JOHN RICHARDSON. Wits: WILLIAM PENINGTON & ALDEN (X) LEWIS. Signed: WILLIAM (X) HOFF. Page 95.

13 Feb. 1788. Between ISAAC WEAVER and STEPHEN CREECH, Montgomery County, Virginia..100 ac. S side HELTONS Creek near Mill Seat. Wits: JOHN (X) FLANERY, JAMES BUNYARD & HANAH (X) BUNYARD. No signature. Page 96.

1796. Between WILLIAM NALL, Esqr., late Sheriff Wilkes County and BENJAMIN ADAMS (Land lost by GEORGE BREWER through debt to STEPHEN HOLEWAY)..100 ac. Big Sandy Creek..land Granted

GEORGE BREWER by N. C. 9 Nov. 1784. Wit: WM. B. LENOIR. Sigr WILLIAM NALL. Page 97.

9 Nov. 1784. N. C. Grant No. 468..CUTBERTH KINE..100 ac. water Roaring River. Page 98.

23 Jan. 1788. Between WILLIAM SPICER and STEPHEN CAUDILL..30 lbs...100 ac...waters Roaring River..little above SPICERS improvement where WILLIAM HODGE (?) now lives. Wits: WILLIAM JOHNSON, THOMAS CAUDILL & JOHN (X) THAXTON. Signed: WILLIAM (X) SPICER. Page 98.

30 Nov. 1796. N. C. Grant No. 1365..JACOB REESE..50 ac. water Meet Camp Creek..LANZRENE EGGERS line..JOSEPH HAGAMANS line. Page 99.

29 Jan. 1796. Between THEOPHELIUS EVANS and JESSE REVES..75 lbs...200 ac. W side WILLIAM MAXWELLS line..Little Elk Creek..formerly BEVERLY WATKINS Entry. Wits: WILLIAM REVE WILLIAM EVANS & THEOPHILUS EVANS, JUNR. Signed: THEO. EVANS. Page 100.

5 Jan. 1793. Between JAMES WEBB and STEPHEN CAUDILL..100 lbs 140 ac. HARRISES Creek..Roaring River..near road Wits: THOMAS JOHNSON, BENJAMIN ADAMS & WILLIAM JOHNSON. Signed: JAMES (X) WEBB. Page 101.

20 Nov. 1796. Between JACOB WILSON and MEREDITH BARLOW..180 Virginia Money..400 ac. Crab fork Little River Wits: RICHARD WILLIAMS, HENRY MILLER & WILLIAM EDWARDS. Signed: JACOB WILLSON. Page 102.

22 Aug. 1795. N. C. Grant No. 1359..PAUL HENSON..20 ac...on Fathers line N side Pounding Mill branch..bound between him & THOMAS HUBBARD. Page 103.

3 March 1796. Between EVAN DAVIS and DAVID WITHERSPOON..15 lbs...23 ac. waters Yadkin River..joining lines WM TERREL LEWIS & DAVID WITHERSPOON. Wits: WILLIAM REYNOLDS, JOHN WITHERSPOON, JUNR. & JANE (X) RAINEY. Signed: EVAN DAVIS. Page 104.

1 Feb. 1797. Between THOMAS COOK and JOHN MARLOW..9 lbs...50 Brushy Mountain..part entry 200 ac. entered by MATTHEW LIPS & sold by Sheriff sale to THOMAS COOK..Iredale (Iredell) County line. Wits: JAMES FLETCHER & HIRAM ROUSSEAU Signed: THOMAS COOK. Page 105.

15 Oct. 1795. Between WILLIAM FLOID and CHARLES GORDON, SENR 15 lbs...100 ac. Little fork Lewis Fork..in Mountain side. Wits: NATH'L GORDON & CHAPMAN GORDON. Signed: WILLIAM (X) FLOID. Page 106.

16 Jan. 1797. Between ABRAHAM COOK and STEP MATTHEWS..40 lbs 127 ac. waters Hunting Creek..being part ABRAHAM COOKS old survey..mane Road..MABERRYS corner..PETER GOODES line Wits: WILLIAM BROWN, HENRY HAYES & RANDALL MABERY. Signed: ABRAHAM COOK. Page 107.

11 June 1794. Between SAMUEL CRABTREE and JAMES HOOPER..20 lbs...50 ac. Red fork waters Hunting Creek..on Crabtree line..up branch where PATTY HOOPER now lives. Wits: BENJAMIN LEWIS & JOHN (X) HOWARD. Signed: SAMUEL CRABTREE. Page 108.



13 Dec. 1798. N. C. Grant No. 1770..VARDY COLLINS..100 ac. S side S fork New River. Page 750.

5 Dec. 1798. N. C. Grant No. 1640..JOSIAH CASE..200 ac. Pine Swamp..waters New River..path leads from Spanyards to Oldfields on New River..top of Mountain..Ent. 5 June 1778. Page 751.

7 June 1799. N. C. Grant No. 1848..JOSIAH CASE..12 ac. LEWIS fork..including his Mill. Page 751.

13 Dec. 1799. N. C. Grant No. 1963..WILLIAM KILBEE..320 ac. foot Suttons Mtn. Page 752.

23 Dec. 1799. N. C. Grant No. 1971..WILLIAM MITCHELL..100 ac. Brushy Mountain..PETER JONES corner..Ent. 4 June 1779. Page 753.

7 June 1799. N. C. Grant No. 1867..FRANCIS VANNOY..100 ac. waters of (name omitted) River. Page 754.

7 June 1799. N. C. Grant No. 1878..WILLIAM MCNEIL..100 ac. N side S fork New River..condt. line between JAMES CALLOWAY and MCNEIL. Page 754.

7 June 1799. N. C. Grant No. 1883..GEORGE MCNIEL..100 ac. both sides S fork Readys River..ROBERT SHEPPARDS corner. Page 755.

13 Dec. 1799. N. C. Grant No. 1949..JAMES MCNIEL..150 ac. New River..CHAPMAN GORDONS lower line..MCNEILS field. Page 755.

7 Dec. 1799. N. C. Grant No. 1908..JAMES GRAY..500 ac. head waters Brier Creek..including a large Cove in Brushy Mountain. Page 756.

13 Dec. 1798. N. C. Grant No. 1752..THOMAS CALLOWAY, JUNR...100 ac. below mouth Pine Swamp Creek..JOHN CALLOWAYS line. Page 757.

24 Dec. 1799. N. C. Grant No. 2005..WILLIAM MOXLEY..100 ac. waters Little River..S side BLEDSOES Ridge..on JAMES MAXWELLS W line. Page 758.

24 Dec. 1799. N. C. Grant No. 2014..WILLIAM B. LENOIR..100 ac. REEVES corner..MAXWELLS line. Page 759.

24 Dec. 1799. N. C. Grant No. 2015..WILLIAM B. LENOIR..150 ac. Gap Large Ridge in HARTS corner. Page 759.

24 Dec. 1799. N. C. Grant No. 2018..WILLIAM B. LENOIR..100 ac. MOSES TOLLIVERS line..Vial Creek. Page 760.

24 Dec. 1799. N. C. Grant No. 2019..WILLIAM B. LENOIR..100 ac. Bunches Knob..BARNABAS EVANS line..crossing branch Elk Creek. Page 760.

7 June 1799. N. C. Grant No. 1842..WILLIAM MATTHEWS..150 ac. Brushy Mountain..HANCE LICANS line..BENJAMIN HERN-DONS corner..Ent. 29 Dec. 1779. Page 761.

13 Dec. 1799. N. C. Grant No. 1965..THOMAS FARMER..150 ac. Stony

Creek..ROBERT SANDERS line..Ent. 8 Sept. 1779. Page 761.

24 Dec. 1799. N. C. Grant No. 2003..WILLIAM LENOIR..47 ac. NW side Stone Mountain..S side dividing Ridge between waters Buffalo Creek and Yadkin River..old path leads from Cove to the Richlands. Page 762.

Pages skips to 769.

24 Dec. 1799. N. C. Grant No. 1994..WILLIAM LENOIR, Esqr...40 ac. main spur Boolhead Mountain..WOODFRAYS line. Page 769.

5 Dec. 1798. N. C. Grant No. 1621..JAMES HAYS..50 ac. waters Reddies River..JONATHAN WALLS line. Page 769.

5 Dec. 1795. Between WILLIAM ADAMS and JONATHAN HENDERSON..60 lbs...50 ac...N side Yadkin River at a Gut that makes out of SMITHERS Creek into River. Wits: ARCHER BLANTON, WILLIAM (X) HAMBY & SAMUEL (X) HAMBY. Signed: WILLIAM ADAMS. Page 770.

1785. Between GEORGE GRAHAM and WILLIAM CURRY..20 lbs...80 ac. middle fork Fishes Creek above HARRISES Mill..NATHAN CURRYS corner. Wits: WILLIAM JOHNSON & JAMES REYNOLDS. Signed: GEORGE GRAHAM. Page 771.

3 Feb. 1800. Between PHILLEMOM CRANE and JEREMIAH SMITH..100 lbs...150 ac...waters Yadkin River between Readis River and LEWIS Fork where BENJAMIN SMITH now lives. Wits: BENJAMIN SMITH, DAVID MYERS & ELISABETH CRANE. Signed: PHILLEMOM CRANE. Page 772.

5 Oct. 1799. Between WILLIAM HAMBY and JOHN HAMBY..\$60..paid in behalf JOHN HAMBY, JUNR...30 ac. N side LEWIS Fork. Wits: JOHN LOVELACE, JESSE ADAMS & PHILEMON (X) CRANE. Signed: WILLIAM HAMBY. Page 773.

6 Dec. 1799. Between KIER (HEZEKIAH) HALL and WILLIAM KILBY..50 lbs...137 ac. S side Mulberry Creek..ANDREW VANNOYS E & W lines..JOHN HAWKINS line..including Plantation where WILLIAM ABSHERE now lives. Wits: JACOB HALL, WILLIAM KILBY & ABRAHAM KILBY. Signed: KIER (X) HALL. Page 774.

6 March 1799. Between JOHN JEAMS and WILLIAM GILREATH..12 lbs...100 ac. waters Cub Creek..ISAAC WALKERS line..dividing line between JEAMS and JOSEPH SOUTHER. Wits: WILLIAM (X) DARNEL, THOMAS GOFORTH & JOHN GILREATH. Signed: JOHN (X) JEAMS. Page 775.

25 Nov. 1799. Between JAMES WILLIAMS and ISAAC H. ROBINETT..200 lbs...132 ac. S side Yadkin River..dividing line between SPENCER HUMPHRIES and WILLIAMS Main Road to Cub Creek..dividing line between WILLIAMS and CHARLES REYNOLDS..along Moravian line. Wits: JAMES PATTON, JAMES FLETCHER & JAMES WILLIAMS (JR.?). Signed: JAMES WILLIAMS. Page 776.

30 May 1799. Between JAMES PATTON and ANDREW ERWIN..\$700..200 ac. LEWIS Fork..side mtn...waters Meadow Gap..his upper survey..land confirmed to HUGH MONTGOMERY, now deceased, by Grant 24 Sept. 1779..conveyed by JOHN BROWN, Execr. Last Will & Test. HUGH MONTGOMERY to JONATHAN TOMPKINS. Wit: DANIEL PATTON.



4 Oct. 1805. Between JACOB LYON and HENRY LAWRENCE..10 lbs...50 ac. Gauges Creek..waters Roaring River..BURGAS old line..ALEXANDER LYONS corner. Wits: WILLIAM MARTIN & ROBERT MARTIN. Signed: JACOB LYON. Page 302.

No Date. Grant No. 1896..(has this notation: "this already wrote down this through mistake..Turn over"). Page 303.

7 June 1799. N. C. Grant No. 1866..JAMES HENDERSON..50 ac. Beaver Creek..WILLIAM ALLISONS corner. Page 304.

11 Dec. 1804. N. C. Grant No. 2520..MOSES THORNTON..100 ac. waters Grave Creek..waters Roaring River. Page 305.

10 Jan. 1803. Between JONATHAN WALL, Planter, Spartanburg Co., S. C. and STEPHEN ADAMS..20 lbs...100 ac. waters S fork. LEWIS Fork..ABRAHAM WIGGINS line..agreed line between NATHANIEL VANNOY and WALL. Wits: ROBERT WALL, BENJAMIN MCNIEL & GEORGE MCNIEL. Signed: JONATHAN WALL. Page 305.

27 Oct. 1802. Between DAVID MCGEE, attorney for (blank) HENDER of South Carolina..and WILLIAM REDDY NOLAND..60 lbs...155½ ac. waters Beaver Creek..HENRY NOLANDS line..KELLERS line. Wits: PEARCE (X) NOLAND & SOLOMON PARSONS. Signed: DAVID MCGEE. Page 306.

29 Aug. 1805. BANJAMIN SMITH appoints "my trusty and faithful friend THOMAS WALSH my lawful Attorney" to convey to JAMES MAYNOR tract..50 ac. waters Roaring River..being land JOSHUA BADGER deeded BENJAMIN SMITH. Wits: SAM JOHNSON & JOHN HOLLOWAY. Signed: BENJAMIN SMITH. Page 307.

10 Dec. 1804. N. C. Grant No. 2510..JOHN BROWN..50 ac. waters Roaring River. Page 307.

18 Oct. 1805. Between JESSE HALL..and JAMES PATTON, Wilkes County..& ANDREW ERWIN, Buncombe County..\$32..Lot No. 27 town of Wilkesborough..1 ac...corner JOHN P. WATERS lot. Wits: JAMES PATTON & J. MARTIN. Signed: JESSE (X) HALL. Page 308.

2 May 1804. Between JOSHUA BADGER and BANJAMIN SMITH..50 lbs...50 ac. waters Roaring River..WILLIAM MANARDS line. Wits: EDMUND JONES & THOMAS ROBBENS. Signed: JOSHUA BADGER. Page 308.

15 Jan. 1801. Between JOHN STANDLEY and JOHN NANCE..12 lbs...100 ac. waters Hunting Creek. Wits: ARCHIBALD LOVE-LACE & BENJAMIN CRABTREE. Signed: JOHN STANDLEY. Page 309.

7 Dec. 1805. Between JOHN STANDLEY and JESSE COMBS..\$50..100 ac. ..granted by State to JOHN STANDLEY 5 Dec. 1800.. waters Hunting Creek..COOKS corner..FLETCHERS line. Wits: ARCHIBALD LOVELACE, SHADRIACH (X) STANDLEY & HICKS (X) COMBS. Signed: JOHN (X) STANDLEY. Page 310.

1 Nov. 1802. Between WILLIAM LENOIR and FRANCIS VANNOY, Esqr... 12 lbs...60 ac. Reddies River near ford..VANNOYS line..JONASES Branch. Wits: JAMES FLETCHER & THOMAS LENOIR. Signed: WILLIAM LENOIR. Page 311.

5 May 1806. Between JOEL CHANDLER..and PATTON & ERWIN..\$500..

250 ac. Cub Creek of the Yadkin about five miles from the Court House..Esqr. GREERS corner..AQUILLA GREERS line.. JESSES Fork. Wits: J(AMES) PATTON, DAVID MICHAEL & JOHN CUNNINGHAM. Signed: JOEL CHANDLER. Page 312.

8 Feb. 1805. Between MARY GORDON, widow..and MILLY HUMPHRIES, widow..30 lbs...and for care, maintenance & support of MARY GORDON during the remainder of this lifetime..190 ac. S bank Yadkin River..mouth spring branch..THOMAS HAMBRICKS line.. mouth Court House Spring Branch..including the Court House..being originally granted JOHN PITMAN by patent 3 March 1779 No. 48.. and conveyed by PITMAN to SPENCER HUMPHRIES 12 July 1779..then sold at Sheriffs sale to MARY GORDON. Wits: ELIZABETH RAY & ROBERT CLEVELAND. Signed: MARY GORDON. Page 313.

11 Nov. 1805. Between JOEL HAMPTON and ABEDNEGO EARP..75 lbs... 200 ac. both sides Middle fork Moravian Creek. Wits: ISHAM HUBBARD & CLIFTON KEETON. Signed: JOEL (X) CHANDLER (?). Page 314.

7 Feb. 1806. Between EDMUND JONES and GEORGE W. HUMPHRIES..150 lbs...278 ac. in two tracts Cub Creek..first 78 ac. ..CHARLER WALKERS corner..in BENJAMIN JOHNSONS line..JOHN GREERS line..second 200 ac. WILLIAM SMITHS corner. No wit. Signed: EDMUND JONES. Page 315.

29 Nov. 1804. N. C. Grant No. 2497..JOHN LOVE..50 ac. both sides Hunting Creek..Ent. 20 Feb. 1780. Page 316.

25 April 1803. N. C. Grant No. 2584..DANIEL SUTHERLAND..50 ac. waters Stony Fork..crossing MASONS branch..mouth EVANSES ford. Page 317.

26 Nov. 1804. N. C. Grant No. 2492..JAMES FLETCHER..100 ac. waters Hunting Creek..BUSEYS corner..BROWNS line. Page 318.

27 Sept. 1802. N. C. Grant No. 2277..JAMES FLETCHER, Esqr...140 ac. both sides COLEYS Creek..ANN WINNS N corner.. LEWIS line. Page 318.

28 Nov. 1805. N. C. Grant No. 2556..TRAVERSE ALEXANDER..100 ac. LARKHILL Branch..waters Roaring River..HENRY CONNELYS line..GEORGE WHEATLEY Esqrs. line. Page 319.

28 Nov. 1805. N. C. Grant No. 2545..SARAH TINSLEY..100 ac. waters Reddies River..ISAAC TINSLEYS, deceased. Page 320.

14 July 1806. Between WILLIAM SEBASTIN and PHILIP SHEW..\$131.. 105 ac. waters Fishes Creek..JOHN CURRYS field.. JAMES CARGILES line..Mill Road. Wits: HENRY LOVELACE, DAVID THORNBERGH & JAMES (X) CARGILE. Signed: WILLIAM SABASTIAN. Page 321.

5 July 1806. Between BRADDOCK HARRIS, Lawrance County, S. C..and WILLIAM SABASTIAN..70 lbs...140 ac...waters Fishes Creek..JOHN CURRYS field..JAMES CARGILES line..SHEWS line. Wits: MILLER (X) CHILDERS, NATHAN CURRY & RACHEL MILLER. Signed: BRADDOCK HARRIS. Page 322.

14 March 1806. Between JOHN THORNBERGH and WILLIAM JOHNSON..20 lbs...19 shillings..6 pence..3 feather beds and



GENSER. Signed: WILLIAM (X) ELLISON. Page 428.

18 Feb. 1805. Between WILLIAM DOWEL and RICHARD DOWEL..40 lbs...  
90 ac. branch Loon Creek..THOMAS BENGES line.

Wits: JONATHAN HENSHAW, AMBROSE JOHNSON & JOHN JOHNSON. Signed:  
WILLIAM DOWEL. Page 429.

28 March 1805. Between JAMES FLETCHER, SR. and ELIJAH VICAS..50  
lbs...80 ac. Brushy Mountain..including the  
Kentucky Spring..ROANS line. Wits: HIRAM ROUSSAW & JOHN FLETCHER.  
Signed: JAMES FLETCHER, SR. Page 430.

1 Feb. 1804. Between JAMES FLETCHER and ELIJAH VICAS..20 lbs...  
50 ac. Brushy Mountain..his own line. Wits: JOHN  
PROFIT & THOMAS (X) COOK. Signed: JAMES FLETCHER. Page 431.

13 Oct. 1797. Between JAMES FOX, Burke County and WILLIAM DOWEL  
..40 lbs...90 ac. branch Loon Creek..THOMAS BENGES  
line. Wits: JOHN HAWKINS & RICHARD DOWEL. Signed: JAMES FOX.  
Page 431.

15 Nov. 1805. Between GABRIEL LOVEING and RICHARD DOWEL..\$400..  
234 ac. N side Yadkin River..lower end Swan Shols  
..JOHN PARKS corner..mouth Little Elkin. Wits: JOHN LOVEING,  
AMBROSE JOHNSON & PETER DOWEL. Signed: GABRIEL (X) LOVEN. Page  
432.

15 Nov. 1805. Between GABRIEL LOVEING and RICHARD DOWEL..\$200..  
300 ac. waters Little Elkin..FITZGERRELS line.  
Wits: JOHN LOVING, AMBROSE JOHNSON & PETER DOWEL. Signed: GAB-  
RIEL LOVEN. Page 433.

16 May 1805. Between JOHN PERSONS and JOHN LAURANCE..30 lbs...  
50 ac. both sides Big Elkin..DANIEL WRIGHTS line..  
head Big Falls. Wits: JOHN ALLEN, THOMAS ALLEN & BETSY (X) ALLEN.  
Signed: JOHN PERSONS. Page 434.

16 May 1805. Between JOHN PERSONS and JOHN LAURANCE..10 lbs...  
25 ac. waters Big Elkin..WILLIAM DAVIS line..Surry  
County line. Wits: JOHN ALLEN, THOMAS ALLEN & BETSY (X) ALLEN.  
Signed: JOHN PERSONS. Page 435.

7 Nov. 1801. Between WILLIAM LENOIR, Chm. County Court..and JOHN  
(?) WATERS..\$75..Lot No. 26..land laid off at  
Wilkes Court House by appointed Commissioners (listed in other  
Deeds). Wits: RICHARD ALLEN & JAMES FLETCHER. Signed: WILLIAM  
LENOIR. Page 436.

3 June 1806. Between MICHAEL ISRAEL and WILLIAM B. LENOIR..  
\$1,400..284 ac. one tract..100 ac. N side Yadkin  
River..old cond. line between ISRAEL and LAURANCE ROSS..THOMAS  
COFFEYS line.."down branch as it meanders in the year 1780"..  
another tract..184 ac. near field where BETTY BERRY now lives..  
corner JOHN DYERS old survey..just below SOLOMON ISRAELS old  
House..line land MICHAEL ISRAEL sold to MR. RICH.."little branch  
crosses waggon Road just below EDMUND GETTENS field"..JAMES  
EPPERSONS line..S line MICHAEL ISRAELS 300 ac. survey. Wits:  
ENOCH BROOKSHER, ABRAHAM A. STRANGE & MICHAEL ISRAEL, JR. Sign-  
ed: MICHAEL ISRAEL. Page 436.

3 Dec. 1804. Between THOMAS DAVIS and WILLIAM B. LENOIR..\$50..  
50 ac. waters Linville Mill Creek..corner land WM.  
DULA bought of REUBIN ROBINS..(Note: in the last part of Deed:

"the said THOMAS DULA doth hereby bind himself, etc...etc."  
Wits: WILLIAM LENOIR & W. T. LENOIR. Signed: THOMAS DAVIS.  
Page 437.

27 June 1806. Between JESSE DEES and PETER KEETON..\$600..100 ac.  
Brushy Mtn..JOHN ROBERTS line..crossing main  
Hunting Creek..Little Rocky Creek..known by name Crains Creek..  
condt. line between JAMES FLETCHER, JR. and PARKS. Wits: ALEX-  
ANDER GILREATH & JAMES MARTIN. Signed: JESSE DEES. Page 438.

21 May 1806. Between ELIZABETH HUGHEY and BENJAMIN MARTIN, JR..  
JOHN HUGHEY, Iredell County, N. C. agreed to sell  
for 50 lbs...2 ac. to JOHN TURNBILL, who requested it be conveyed  
to BENJAMIN MARTIN, SR..JOHN HUEY having died before conveying  
same..leaving BENJAMIN MARTIN, SR. Executr. & ELIZABETH HUGHEY,  
Execx...she conveys 2 ac. including Mill on GRAYS Creek. Wit:  
JOHN MARTIN. Signed: ELIZABETH HUGHEY. Page 439.

23 Nov. 1806. Between ARCHILUS CRAFT and MATTHEW CAUDILL..50  
lbs...100 ac. on fork Roaring River..RANDAL FU-  
GITS line..side mtn...including Plantation where MATTHEW RANEY  
formerly lived. Wits: WILLIAM JOHNSON & BENJAMIN ADAMS. Signed:  
ARCHELUS CRAFT. Page 439.

14 Nov. 1806. Between FRANCIS BARNARD and ADISON FOSTER..\$800..  
250 ac. E side Moravian Creek..REUBEN HAMPTONS  
corner..JOSHUA GREERS line..W side below Mill..Spring Branch..  
DAVID DICKESONS corner..across Burke Road. Wits: JOHN LAWS &  
SAMUEL MONTGOMERY. Signed: F(RANCIS) BARNARD. Page 440.

13 Jan. 1807. Between JESSE ALLEN and THOMAS BILLINGS..40 lbs...  
100 ac. E fork Roaring River..ROBERT KINGS old  
line. Wits: JOHN SPARKS, HENRY LAURANCE & LUCY SPARKS. Signed:  
JESSE ALLEN. Page 441.

24 Aug. 1801. Between JEREMIAH SMITH and CHARLES ADAMS..100 lbs..  
..150 ac. waters Yadkin River between Reddies  
River and Lewis Fork where BENJAMIN SMITH now lives. Wits:  
RICHARD OWEN, POLLY OWEN & CHARLES HICKERSON. Signed: JEREMIAH  
SMITH. Page 442.

30 Dec. 1803. Between WILLIAM DAVIS and JOHN ALLEN, Surry Co...  
\$60..100 ac. waters Big Elkin..DANIEL WRIGHTS  
line..County line. Wits: JOHN ALLEN & BETSY ALLEN. Signed:  
WILLIAM DAVIS. Page 443.

26 July 1805. Between JOHN STANDLEY and SAMUEL ANDERSON..40 lbs..  
..50 ac. SOUTHERS Mountain. Wits: ARCHIBALD  
LOVELACE & SHADRACK STANDLEY. Signed: JOHN STANDLEY. Page 443.

29 Oct. 1806. Between JOHN HARMON and AMOS HARMON..\$200..200 ac..  
his other corner..(no named description).. Wits:  
SAMUEL CASTLE & ALEXANDER BROWN. Signed: JOHN HARMON. Page 444.

19 April 1806. Between JOHN ROSE, Surry County..and BENJAMIN  
MARTIN, SR...100 lbs...50 ac. Grays Creek..  
SAMUEL FYFFS line..STARLING ROSES line..crossing Mill Pond.  
Wits: ROBERT MARTIN, ABRAHAM DOWNEY & ELIZABETH (X) ROSE. Sign-  
ed: JOHN ROSE. Page 445.

9 Dec. 1806. Between ARCHIBALD JACOWAY, Ashe County..and RICHARD  
PARKER..\$40..150 ac. Brushy Mountain..RICHARD  
PARKERS corner. Wits: LEONARD KEELING & AMBROSE (X) KEELING.



175,5755  
R29C  
1787  
1795

*Russell County Virginia*  
*Deed Book 1*  
*1787 - 1795*



NAPA VALLEY  
GENEALOGICAL & BIOGRAPHICAL  
SOCIETY - LIBRARY

by  
Tom Colley

*Iberian Publishing Company*  
Athens, Georgia  
1995



**Russell County, Virginia  
Deed Book 1 1787-1795**

that Lyeth Eastwardly of a blazed Chesnutt  
(supposed) to stant near the open line of the said  
patent Land ...west of a Hollow called Craborchard  
..Edward Stapletons line ...

p200 Sig: **Jacob Neese, Mary**(her | mark)**Neese**

Witnessed by: (None)

Acknowledgement/Recorded: 27 Sep 1791

***Kindrick Deed to Horton***

08 Sep 1791: Indenture between **William Kindrick**<sup>1</sup>  
& **Susannah**, his wife and **John Horton** (all of Russell

p201 County) ...£70 ...340 acres in Russell County on the  
head of the East fork of Indian Creek a south branch  
of the Maiden Spring fork of Clinch River and  
Bounded: ...Spurr of Clinch Mountain ...which land  
was granted to the said **William Kindrick** ..by patent  
bearing date 1790 ...

p202 Sig: **William Kindrick, Susannah Kindrick**

Witnessed by: **Samuel Robinson, Simeon Jackson,  
Elias Arthur**

Acknowledgement/Recorded: 28 Feb 1792 ..proven  
on Oaths of **Samuel Robinson, Simeon Jackson**

p203 ***Vanhook Deed to Damron***

22 Oct 1791: Indenture between **Lawrence  
Vanhook**<sup>2</sup> & **Rachal**, his wife (assee[assignee] of

---

<sup>1</sup> William Kindrick was grantee of 2 tracts in (then) Washington County, Virginia by surveys dated: (1) 08 Aug 1781, 400 acres East Fork of Indian Creek, actual settlement in 1773; (2) 30 May 1783 for 340 acres East Fork of Indian Creek.[Ibid., p1226]

<sup>2</sup> Laurence/Lawrence Vanhook (Senior & Junior) were grantees of 7 tracts in (then) Washington County, Virginia by surveys dated: (1) 28 Aug 1781, 400 a. on south fork of Cedar Creek, actual settlement in 1769; (2) 01 Sep  
(continued...)



Russell County, Virginia  
Deed Book 1 1787-1795

**Moses Damron & Aggy**, his wife who was assignee of **James Osborne** of the first part and **John Damron** of the other part ...£100 ...land in Russell County on the Waters of Clinch River containing 170 acres by Estimation m/l being a part of a survey granted to the above **James Osborne** by patent bearing date 05 Jul 1785. Beginning: ...line of said **Cowans**[*David Cowan*; see next deed] ...line of **Abraham McClenen** **Henry Hamblins** line..

p204 Sig: **Laurence Vanhook, Rachel**(her | mark)**Vanhook**  
Witnessed by: (None)  
Acknowledgement/Recorded: 28 Feb 1792

p205 ***Vanhook Deed to Jones***

04 Jun 1787: Indenture between **Laurence Vanhook Sen<sup>r</sup>**, Assee[*assignee*] of **Moses Damron & Aggy**, his wife and **Zachariah Jones** it being part of a Tract of Land granted to the above named **Moses Damron** by **James Osborne** by Deed conveyed from a Patent granted to said **Osborne** dated 15 Jul 1785.

Beginning ...line of **David Cowan** ...line of **McClenen**  
...Joining the Road leading from **Fraleys** to **Robinsons**  
...by estimation 60 acres m/l...

Sig: **Lar<sup>n</sup> Vanhook, Rachel Vanhook**  
Witnessed by: **Samuel** \_\_\_\_, **Law<sup>r</sup> Vanhook**  
Acknowledgement/Recorded: (Blank)

p206 ***Carr Deed to Young***

---

<sup>2</sup>(...continued)

1781, 400 a. on Fork of Dumps Creek, actual settlement in 1776; (3) 21 Aug 1781, 400 a. on Lyons Creek; (4) 15 Dec 1783, 296 a. on north side of Clinch River & on both sides of Dumps Creek; (5) 24 Aug 1785, 400 a. on Islands of Clinch River; (6) 24 Aug 1785, 170 a. on Islands of Clinch River; (7) 24 Aug 1785, 260 a. on both sides of Clinch River. [Ibid, 1250-1]



... by ...  
... William Davis and ...  
... by William Davis ...  
... to be ...  
... purposes ...  
... and that the ...  
... in my office.

Given under my hand this March 30th 1903

J. J. ...

This ...

✓ This deed between Elizabeth ...  
... parcel of the first part, and ...  
... of the second part. ...  
... of the first part in consideration of ...  
... (5000) ...  
... is hereby acknowledged, do hereby set, grant and  
Convey to the party of the second part and  
heirs, and assigns the following described ...  
viz:- One tract of land lying in Martin Co, ...  
on the waters of ...  
and bounded by ...  
Running South to a Walnut thence East to a ...  
thence up the path to a cucumber on the top of a ridge ...  
with the top of the ridge to a ...  
the ... Co line to ...  
running down the path to a cross fence, ...  
cross fence to a set in stone at the branch, thence ...  
branch with the branch to the beginning ...  
more or less. ...  
acres by Harrison parcel In ...  
do have and to have the same with all ...  
thereon to the second party with ...  
In testimony ... our signatures this the 13th day ...  
1903.

...  
...  
...

...



302  
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th day of June 1908  
and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities  
for their consideration.

J. A. Williams  
Notary Public for  
Martin County

State of N.Y.  
Martin Co

I, J. A. Cassidy, Clerk of the County Court of  
the County and State aforesaid do certify that on this day  
the foregoing deed was lodged in my office for record,  
whereupon the same together with the foregoing and this  
my certificate have been duly recorded in my office.  
Witness my hand this 7 day of Aug 1908

J. Cassidy Clerk  
By J. Cassidy







**Marriage  
Register # 2  
Russell County  
Virginia  
1853-1870**

975.5755

V25r

1853-

1870

*Napa  
Gen. 1:1 copy*

*by  
Rhonda L. Roberson*



10-3	1-4-1859	William Turner	20 S Russell Co.	Hugh & Elizabeth Turner	S. Williams
10-4	1-5-1859	Elizabeth Artrip	19 S Russell Co.	William & Mary Artrip	
		Andrew J. Reynolds	21 S Patrick Co.	Jesse & Malinda Reynolds	J. W. Stallard
10-5	1-6-1859	Ellen Jackson	21 S Russell Co.	John & Melinda Jackson	
		David Glenn	21 S Washington Co.	James & Jane Glenn	A. F. Shannon
10-6	2-3-1859	Eliza Tate	20 S Russell Co.	Elish & Elizabeth Tate	
		James G. Price	23 S Russell Co.	Thomas & Martha Price	T. P. Thomas
10-7	2-3-1859	Louisa Griffeth	24 S Franklin Co.	Caleb & Ruth Griffeth	
		Hiram F. Robinson	31 S Russell Co.	Samuel & Celia Robinson	T. P. Thomas
10-8	2-9-1859	Mahala Griffeth	22 S Franklin Co.	Caleb & Ruth Griffeth	
		John W. Dills	22 S Russell Co.		John Wallis
10-9	3-2-1859	Martha Ball	18 S Russell Co.	George & Nancy Ball	
		A. J. Gray	23 S Russell Co.	Nelson & Nancy Gray	William Gilmer
10-10	3-9-1859	Mary E. Seacott	25 S Pulaski Co.	B. D. & Permela Seacott	
		George Fuller	31 S Washington Co.	Thomas Fuller	E. Ferrell
10-11	3-20-1859	Mary J. Thompson	20 S Russell Co.	Emery & Phebe Thompson	
		John T. Ball	24 S Russell Co.	Jessee & Rebecca Ball	John Wallis
10-12	3-23-1859	Emily Hess	27 S Pike Co., Ky.	Samuel & Polly Hess	
		William Elkins	23 S Russell Co.	Thomas & Delila Elkins	J. W. Stallard
10-13	3-29-1859	Nancy Elswick	18 S Tazewell Co.	John & Elizabeth Elswick	
		Madison Ray	24 S Russell Co.	Ardel & Roda Ray	William Gilmer
10-14	4-13-1859	Lyda Honaker	16 S Russell Co.	Isaac & Sarah Honaker	
		Isaac Hess	26 S Russell Co.	John & Lucinda Hess	E. D. Kernan
10-15	4-21-1859	<u>Cyrena Ball</u>	18 S Russell Co.	<u>Jessee &amp; Rebecca Ball</u>	
		Francis D. Jackson	24 S Russell Co.	Andy S. & Nancy Jackson	John Wallis
10-16	4-27-1859	Nancy A. C. Davis	21 S Russell Co.	Jessee & Elizabeth Davis	
		Joseph B. Kindrick	22 S Russell Co.	George & Edith Kindrick	E. D. Kernan
10-17	5-12-1859	Charity Hart	20 S Russell Co.	Isaac & Cela Hart	
		David C. White	22 S Montgomery Co.	James & Susan White	John W. Stallard
10-18	5-19-1859	Arrurindra Robinett	15 S Wyoming Co.	Christena Robinet	
		James Morrison	25 S Washington Co.	John & Anne Morrison	E. D. Kernan
10-19	5-21-1859	Catharine Herd	22 S Floyd Co.	John & Polly Herd	
		Eli Stamper	22 S Ashe Co., NC	William & Jane Stamper	Elihu Kiser
10-20	6-1-1859	Priscilla Pierce	21 W Russell Co.	James & Abigail Logan	
		John Griffeth	25 W Patrick Co.	Isaac & Ruth Griffeth	Joseph Haskew
10-21	6-1-1859	Ruth J. Hess	17 S Russell Co.	John & Sally Hess	
		Lemuel G. W. Carty	20 S Russell Co.	John R. & Nancy Carty	John M. Crismond
10-22	6-16-1859	Mary Dorton	24 S Russell Co.	Moses & Jemima Dorton	
		Robert Stinson	20 S Russell Co.	John & Nancy Stinson	E. D. Kernan
		Margaret Musick	20 S Russell Co.	Soloman & Elizabeth Musick	

Russell Co 28  
1-17-1860 Ball, Moses & Cosby, McGlothlin

Jessie & Rebecca

Neely & Polly

Russell Co 18

5-3-1867 Hurt, Moses &

Russell Co 18  
Catherine J. Ball

Moses & Mary  
Russell

J. W. & Rebecca

" Russell  
" " "





Untitled

Floyd County KY Marriages

Conn, Jake    Matilda B. Lewis    18 Jul 1851

signed    Jake Conn  
          Ruel Jarrell



# Untitled

## Floyd County KY Marriages

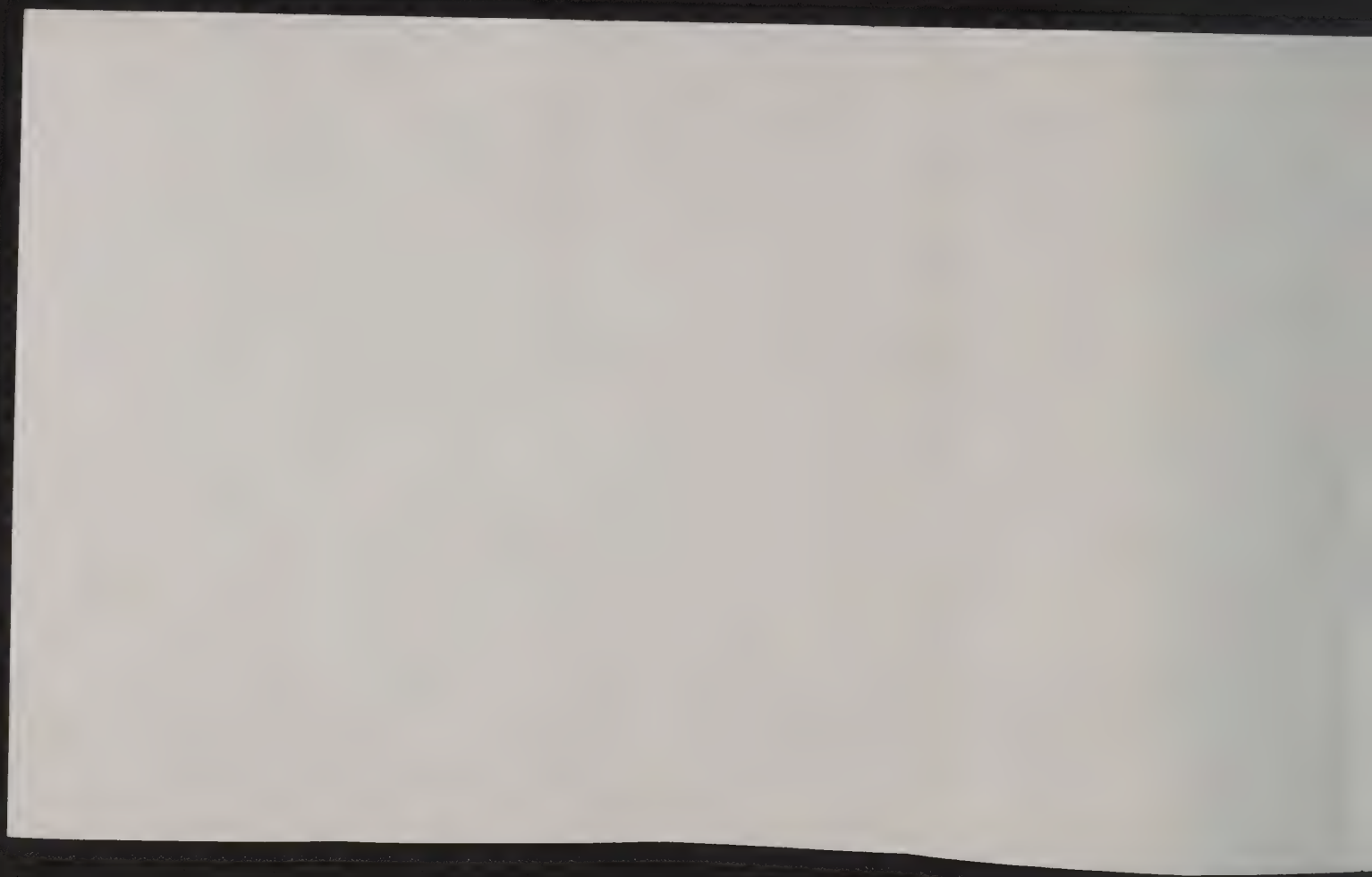
Conn, Ira    Eleanor Jarrell    2 Mar 1840

Bond    Ira Conn  
         Ambrose Jarrell



Aug. 15, 1878 George W. Jarrell to Pricey Hess at home of Harrison Jarrell, Sr.  
in Martin Co. Wit: Geo. Jarrell and GRB Williams

Aug. 17, 1866 Polly Jarrell mar. Frederick Horn, Lawrence Co., Wit; Harrison Jarrell  
and James Horn, P. 99, B-1A



GRS 2.61 D ARSI "Service First", Cust Spt: 801-222-9774 Sales: 800-244-"1776"  
 F1=Help F2=Print F4=Search F5=Title List F9=New CD/Data F10=Exit I=Image  
 CABELL, VA MARRIAGES From 1809 to 1850 3 VA MARRIAGES 4:20

SNDX	Husband	SNDX	Wife	Date	
B622	BURGESS, James	C635	CARTMILL, Polly	02/11/1824	0
B652	BURNS, James P.	F640	FRIAL, Emily B.	28/08/1837	2
B652	BURNS, John	J635	JORDEN, Eleanor	25/01/1816	0
B652	BURNS, Peter	B652	BURNS, Ruth	23/12/1845	0
B652	BURNSIDE, Benjamin	A416	ALFORD, Cinthia	20/01/1828	0
B200	BUSSEY, Henry S.	M460	MILLER, Christina	19/06/1838	0
B326	BUTCHER, Reuben	D200	DICK, Rachael	01/08/1822	0
B326	BUTCHER, William	B651	BRUMFIELD, Elizabeth	23/08/1826	0
B263	BUZZARD, Martin	J525	JOHNSON, Rhoda	18/04/1848	0
C400	CALLOWAY, George	R000	RAY, Kezey	26/06/1823	0
C514	CAMBELL, John	H655	HARMON, Martha	30/08/1829	0
C536	CAMEDRAL, Samuel	J640	JARRELL, Vashti	26/07/1835	0
C514	CAMPBELL, John	C636	CARTER, Elizabeth	09/08/1829	0
C536	CANTERBURY, John	N550	NEWMAN, Nancy	08/10/1829	0
C634	CARDWELL, Nathan	M252	McGINNIS, Nellie	19/09/1811	0
C615	CARPENTER, Elias	L540	LAYNELL, Rebecca	18/09/1834	0
C615	CARPENTER, William	C452	COLLINS, Mary Jane	06/03/1849	0
C600	CARR, Benjamin	R200	RECE, Harriet	15/02/1838	0
C640	CARROLL, Charles	B653	BRIENT, Mary	29/12/1836	



Untitled

Floyd County KY Marriage

Debopseth, Solomon Nancy Robinson 23 Aug 1841  
Demossett,

Signed Solomon Demossett  
Parks Garrell

State of KY  
Clerk of Floyd County

Marriage license for my daughter Nancy Robinson to marry Solomon Demossett. I being her mother she having no lawful father or guardian and for so doing this shall be your sufficeient warrant Given under my hand this 23 day of August 1841.

her  
Jane X Jarrell  
Mark

attest  
Wilson Mayo  
Parks JArrell



# MARRIAGE RECORD

Louisa  
CITY

ZIP

Lawrence  
COUNTY

Ky  
NATION OR STATE

1. FULL NAME OF GROOM		24. DATE OF MARRIAGE		(month)	(day)	(year)
(first) John (middle) (last) Jarrell		10		14	1826	
2. AGE	3. DATE OF BIRTH	(month)	(day)	(year)	4. PLACE OF BIRTH	
Years				(state or foreign country)		
6. SINGLE, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED		(specify)		7. NUMBER OF THIS MARRIAGE		
				(first second, etc.)		
10. NAME OF FATHER		11. MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER				
12. PRESENT NAME OF BRIDE		(first) Elizabeth (middle) (last) Brumley		MAIDEN SURNAME		
13. AGE		14. DATE OF BIRTH		15. PLACE OF BIRTH		
Years		(month) (day) (year)		(state or foreign country)		
17. SINGLE, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED		(specify)		18. NUMBER OF THIS MARRIAGE		
				(first second, etc.)		
21. NAME OF FATHER		22. MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER				

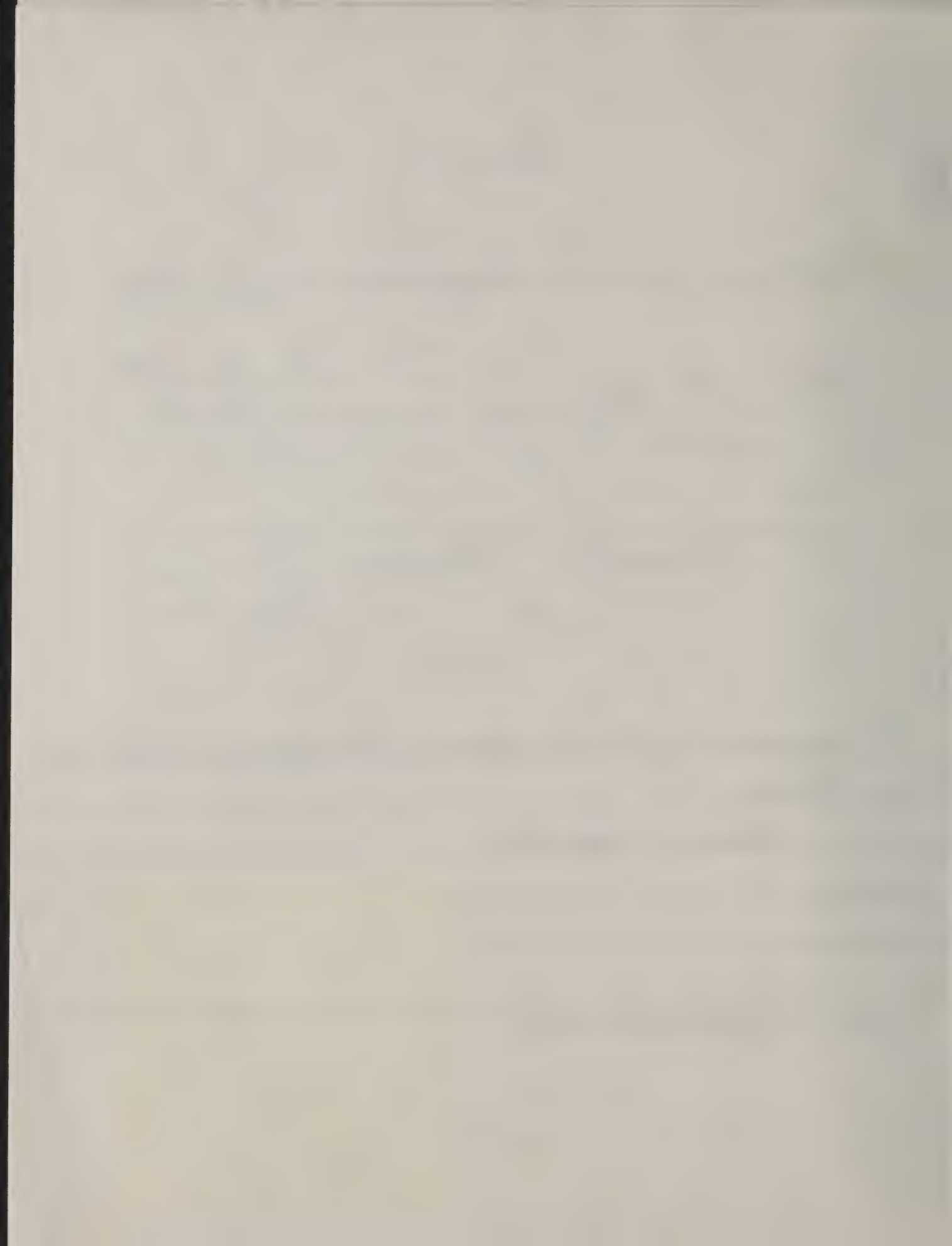
NOTE:

Married by James Shorter - Justice of the Peace.

Book 1 Page 60

EXTRACT BY: W. Jarrell Duncan

I copied this from Court record in Lawrence County, Louisa, Ky.



**Subject:** Rachel Mills

**From:** jhmcbr01@aol.com

**Date:** Wed, 28 Nov 2007 10:44:47 -0500

**To:** zhorn58228@aol.com

I found it!!! Rachel married Jacob Hale s/o James N. & Margaret Hale on Dec. 6, 1923. She married under name of Horn. (She had married William Horn using the name of Rachel Mills). Book 7C p. 21.

She married J. A. Cline, s/o James & Pricie Cline, on Oct 21, 1935, Book 17, p58. She gave her parents as Tom and Katie Mills.

I haven't found a death date yet for her. I went to the courthouse while I was at town this morning and had to hurry back because this man is coming to help me do yard work and some work on our cemetery. It is awfully cold (28 this am.) so I don't know how long I can stay outside, at least the sun is shining.

Let me know if you find a death date for Rachel.

Joyce

More new features than ever. Check out the new [AOL Mail!](#)



**Subject:** Rachel Mills

**From:** jhmcbr01@aol.com

**Date:** Wed, 28 Nov 2007 10:44:47 -0500

**To:** zhorn58228@aol.com

I found it!!! Rachel married Jacob Hale s/o James N. & Margaret Hale on Dec. 6, 1923. She married under name of Horn. (She had married William Horn using the name of Rachel Mills). Book 7C p. 21.

She married J. A. Cline, s/o James & Pricie Cline, on Oct 21, 1935, Book 17, p58. She gave her parents as Tom and Katie Mills.

I haven't found a death date yet for her. I went to the courthouse while I was at town this morning and had to hurry back because this man is coming to help me do yard work and some work on our cemetery. It is awfully cold (28 this am.) so I don't know how long I can stay outside, at least the sun is shining.

Let me know if you find a death date for Rachel.

Joyce

More new features than ever. Check out the new [AOL Mail!](#)



Untitled

Floyd County KY Marriages

Spears, William C. Roday Garrell 19 Oct 1840  
father Ambrose Jarrell

in presence William C. Spears  
Jonathan Webb

signed Willam C. Spears  
Jonathan Webb

attest Jonathan Webb  
George Jarrell



# Untitled

## Floyd County KY Marriages

Jarrel, Rue1 Nancy Conn 27 Sep 1838  
over age 21

Ruel Jarrell	J.P. Harris (James. P.)
Ambrose Jarrell	Ambrose Jarrell



SUTRO  
OF  
MICRO-  
FILMS  
LH1560

SUTRO  
MICRO-  
FILMS  
LH1560

Genea

The  
N  
M  
2

Sutro  
SF



0 2007 0092605 4  
California State Library

*Marriages of*  
Wilkes County,  
North Carolina



1778 - 1868



## WILKES COUNTY MARRIAGES, 1778-1868

WILKES CO

Maston, Thomas A. & Sarah C. Maston, 25 Aug 1863; John Cortis  
bm.

Matherly, Jefferson & Nancy Lipford, 25 Jan 1867; m 25 Jan 1867  
by J. W. Church, J. P.

Matherly, William & Sally Stephens, 16 March 1805; Wilson  
Stephens, bm.

Mathis, Alexander & Filas Redding, 5 Feb 1854.

Mathis, James J. & Nancy Felts, 14 March 1848; Enoch S. Mathis  
bm.

Mathis, Wiley & Nancy Brooks, 2 Jan 1815; McK. McCoy,  
J. Johnson, bm.

Mathis, Goodwin & Mary Walker, 14 June 1817; Jesse Walker, m

Matney, John & Cinthy Urp, 22 Sept 1846; Sanford Dula, bm.

Matthews, Ambrose & Mary Call, 16 Sept 1813; James Andrews, m

Matthews, James & Polly Chambers, 7 May 1807.

Matthews, James & Salley Clark, 29 Jan 1822; Ansel Matthews, m

Matthis, Aberham & Mary Curry, 5 March 1854; John Chambers, m

Matthis, John & Elisabeth Steward, 21 Oct 1824; Ansel Matthis,  
bm.

Maxwell, Tunis H. & Martha Wilcoxon, 26 Nov 1866; W. H. Norman  
bm.

Mayberry, John & Susanah Sprinkle, 3 Sept 1830; Howell Barker  
bm.

Maynard, James & Chaney Smith, 10 March 1808; William Maynard  
bm.

Meadows, Harvey & \_\_\_, 4 Aug 1840; Daniel Meadows, bm.

Meadows, W. C. & Mary E. Price, 1 April 1867; Wm. L. Price, m  
m 3 April 1867 by James Kerley.

Meby, Randolph & Senith Marlow, 9 Dec 1834; Thos Millsaps, m

Medder, John & Mary Combes, 26 Dec 1849; Welmouth Jarvis, m

Meguire, John & Elizabeth Field, 25 July 1818; William Field,  
bm.

Mehaffey, Moses & Susannah Kerley, 4 March 1820; Jas Mehaffey  
bm.

Meriman, William D. & Lorana Page, 10 Dec 1818; Isaac Peasley  
bm.

Merrow, John W. & Rody Stanbury, 14 April 1818; Wesley Reynolds  
bm.

Meriman, Owen & Jane Colvard, 4 Nov 1834; David Gray, bm.

Swick, Elza & Lucy G.

Swick, James J. & Mary  
Wilreath, bm.

Swick, John Nelson &  
Brown, bm.

Swick, Wily & Malinda

Swick, Milton & Marthey

Swick, Rily & Mary W  
Church.

Swick, Jacob & Salv

Swick, Henry & Mary S  
m 18 Aug 1856 by A.

Swick, James M. & Nan  
Whittenton, J. P.

Swick, Joseph W. & Su  
J. P.

Swick, David Jr. & Min  
bm.

Swick, John & Louisa B  
Miller, bm.

Swick, Adam & Matilda J

Swick, Benjamin & Mill

Swick, John W. & Larr

Swick, Thomas C. & Eve  
m 17 Jan 1856 by

Swick, William C. & Tal  
Lockrey, bm; m 11 Apr

Swick, William J. & Ma  
1856 by G. Sumerlin

Swick, John & Polly Ad

Swick, Smith & Elizabe  
bm.

Swick, William H. & Ma  
bm.

Swick, Samuel & Pat

Swick, A. B. & Mary M  
Elder Jas. McNiel.

Swick, Alexander & Sa  
m 7 June 1855 by



WILKES COUNTY MARRIAGES, 1778-1868

Steelman, James L. & Sarah Jane Duncan, 1 Nov 1866; Harper Adams, bm; m 2 Nov 1866 by H. Hayes, J. P.

Stephens, Andrew & Nancy Keys, 4 Dec 1847; Martin Keys, bm.

Stephens, Elisha & Sarah Tribble, 12 July 1784; Menoah Dyer, bm.

Stepp, Golson & Aliles Peniton, 23 July 1782; Abraham Demost, bm.

Stepp, Thomas & Martha Robertson, 15 June 1823; Robert Stepp, bm.

Stewart, James & Elizabeth Brown, 9 Nov 1793; Nathl. Gordos, bm.

Stikeleather, Cain & Rebecca Lipps, 15 Dec 1866; no bm.

Stimson, D. C. & J. M. Clery, 17 Jan 1844; A. A. Scroggs, bz.

Stinson, John & Jane McDaniel, 16 March 1803; Hugh McDaniel, bm.

Stoker, John & Jane Keeling, 20 Oct 1804; Thomas Keeling, bz.

Stokes, M. S. & Sallie E. Triplett, 10 May 1858; E. Staley, bm; m 11 May 1858 by J. N. Barker, minister.

Stokes, Montfort & Rachel Montgomery, 6 Jan 1796; Lewis Demost, bm.

Stone, Bird & Lucy Johnson, 20 Jan 182\_\_; Simon Shore, bm.

Stone, John & Dilley Maynard, 8 April 1808; Jesse Caudill, bz.

Stone, John & Elizabeth Mahafy, 29 Oct 1836; John Brewer, bz.

Stone, John Senr & Malinda Jordin, m 18 Feb 1866 by Rev. J. E. Baldwin.

Stone, W. Franklin & Martha Joyner, 10 Dec 1866; m by W. F. Adams, Baptist minister.

Stone, William & Salley Baugus, 11 March 1828; John Johnson, bm.

Stonesaffer, Johann Heinrich & Eloner Burck, 27 Aug 1781; Isaac Garrison, bm.

Storie, Eli & Mary Carlton, 1 Oct 1828; David Hooton, bm.

Storie, Harven & Nancy Coffey, 13 Oct 1826; Eli Story, bm.

Storie, Isaac & Abigal Long, 18 Oct 1800; Joel Long, bm.

Storie, John & Susanna Green, 8 Feb 1821; William Green, bz.

Storie, Joshua & Dise Green, 2 Feb 1818; William Bradley, bz.

Storie, Joshua & Catharine Lewis, 31 July 1795; Joshua Storie, bm.

WILKE

Storie, Robert & R. Senr., bm.

Storie, Thomas & C.

Storie, Thomas & P.

Storie, Benjamin &

Storry, Berrymon &

Stout, Hisekur & P.

Stout, Johnathan & bm.

Stover, Isaac & M. bm.

Strange, Archelaus, bz.

Stroud, A. M. & R.

Strutton, Absalom, bm.

Strutton, Richard

Stuard, John & N.

Stuard, Samuel & S.

Studavant, John W. bm.

Valderth, Abraham Shuford, bm.

Watts, Joel & Nanc

Wullivan, Saml. & Barrett, bm.

Wimmerling, Griff, bm.

Wimmerlin, Alfred, bm; m by Saml

Wimmerlin, Allen & Walsh, bm.

Wimmerlin, Martin, bm.

Wimmerlin, Presle, bm.

Wimmerlin, Thos &

Wimmerlin, Thos P. Tribble, bm.



dm.  
 Matherly, Jefferson & Nancy Lipford, 25 Jan 1867; m 25 Jan 1867 by J. W. Church, J. P.  
 Matherly, William & Sally Stephens, 16 March 1805; Wilson Stephens, bm.  
 Mathis, Alexander & Filas Redding, 5 Feb 1854.  
 Mathis, James J. & Nancy Felts, 14 March 1848; Enoch S. Mathis, bm.  
 Mathis, Wiley & Nancy Brooks, 2 Jan 1815; McK. McCoy, J. Johnson, bm.  
 Mathis, Goodwin & Mary Walker, 14 June 1817; Jesse Walker, bm.  
 Matney, John & Cinthy Urp, 22 Sept 1846; Sanford Dula, bm.  
 Matthews, Ambrose & Mary Call, 16 Sept 1813; James Andrews, bm.  
 Matthews, James & Polly Chambers, 7 May 1807.  
 Matthews, James & Salley Clark, 29 Jan 1822; Ansel Matthews, bm.  
 Matthis, Aberham & Mary Curry, 5 March 1854; John Chambers, bm.  
 Matthis, John & Elisabeth Steward, 21 Oct 1824; Ansel Matthis, bm.  
 Maxwell, Tunis H. & Martha Wilcoxon, 26 Nov 1866; W. H. Norman, bm.  
 Mayberry, John & Susanah Sprinkle, 3 Sept 1830; Howell Barker, bm.  
 Maynard, James & Chaney Smith, 10 March 1808; William Maynard, bm.  
 Meadows, Harvey & —, 4 Aug 1840; Daniel Meadows, bm.  
 Meadows, W. C. & Mary E. Price, 1 April 1867; Wm. L. Price, m 3 April 1867 by James Kerley.  
 Mebry, Randolph & Senith Marlow, 9 Dec 1834; Thos Millsaps, bm.  
 Medder, John & Mary Combes, 26 Dec 1849; Welmouth Jarvis, bm.  
 Meguire, John & Elizabeth Field, 25 July 1818; William Field, bm.  
 Mehaffey, Moses & Susannah Kerley, 4 March 1820; Jas Mehaffey, bm.  
 Meriman, William D. & Lorana Page, 10 Dec 1818; Isaac Peasley, bm.  
 Merrow, John W. & Rody Stanbury, 14 April 1818; Wesley Reynolds, bm.  
 Meriman, Owen & Jane Colvard, 4 Nov 1834; David Gray, bm.  
 Mettish, John Nelson & Brown, bm.  
 Mettish, Wily & Malind  
 Mettish, Milton & Marthey  
 Mettish, Rily & Mary W.  
 Mettish, Church.  
 Mettish, Jacob & Salvy  
 Mettish, Henry & Mary S.  
 Mettish, James M. & Nan  
 Mettish, J. P.  
 Mettish, Joseph W. & Su  
 Mettish, J. P.  
 Mettish, David Jr. & Min  
 Mettish, John & Louisa R  
 Mettish, Miller, bm.  
 Mettish, Adam & Matilda  
 Mettish, Benjamin & Mill  
 Mettish, John W. & Larra  
 Mettish, Thomas C. & Eve  
 Mettish, m 17 Jan 1856 b  
 Mettish, William C. & Tal  
 Mettish, Peckrey, bm; m 11 A  
 Mettish, William J. & Ma  
 Mettish, 1856 by G. Sumerlin  
 Mettish, John & Polly Ad  
 Mettish, Smith & Elizabe  
 Mettish, William H. & Ma  
 Mettish, Samuel & Pat  
 Mettish, A. B. & Mary M  
 Mettish, Elder Jas. McNiel.  
 Mettish, Alexander & Sa  
 Mettish, m 7 June 1855 b







RECORD OF ABSTRACTS OF REV & 1812 WAR SOLDIERS WHO RECEIVED PENSIONS WHILE  
RESIDING IN FLOYD CO KY

BY: ANNIE WALKER BURNS

JAN 1934

PAGE 191

FLOYD COUNTY KENTUCKY

LAZROS DAMRON

In June, 1834, before a Justice of the Peace in said county, James Fraley, resident of Lawrence County Kentucky aged 75 years made declaration that ; he entered the service and served under Col. Wm. Campbell and Capt. Snody for 9 months as and Indian Spy in Washington County Va. This was March 3, 1779. His employment was to scout and spy. He served with no continental officers or Militia Regiment during the periods of his term. He traversed and spied during that year on the frontiers of the state bordering on the Clinch River settlements in the aforesaid county. Spies went chiefly in troops of 2's and 4's. He marched and spied during April, May, June, not far from the fort on the Clinch River, known as Moore's Fort, situated about a mile from Clinch River. In this fort there was constantly about 20 families and 20 or 25 men besides the spies. The Indians were very troublesome lower down from Moore's Fort on Clinch River and Powell's Vally. In August, the Wyandotes from the north appeared in our vicinity. When out, he saw Indian signs, 3 persons only, were killed in his neighborhood. who were John English's wife Molly and 2 of his little boys. The Indians retreated down Sandy. Spied remained in the fort to guard it. They were unable to overtake the Indians who had stolen some horses. The spies had a particular section allotted to them. The war paths of the Indians passed and sometimes we would not return unless Indian signs were seen for a month. But in August and September the Indians were always most bothersome in stealing, murdering and burning. The spies in the lower squads had a running fight with the Indians and they retreated. He received his discharge sometime about the 10th of December 1779 for 9 months service. He has never seen it since. The man who spied with him about a year was Lasros Damron. In April 1780, he enlisted 1 year in Washington County Va., as an Indian spy under Col., Campbell. Captain Snody again sent Cowan to spy in



in the same section. They lived on venison and meat. Early in June, the Indians made their appearance in his quarters of Washington County. They stole many horses. In July, they killed one Darton and stole 2 girls, Ann and Mary Bush and made off for Canada. They succeeded in getting down the waters of the Sandy with them as far as Jenny's Creek in Floyd County about 12 miles from the court house. At that time there was not a single white person living in Floyd County. It was an entirely an Indian County then. Our company came up to the Indians, who were in the act of skinning a buffalo they had just killed. Our men fired on them and they retreated to the camp about 200 yards distant and as they ran by, they tomahawked Ann Bush. Mary jumped down the bank and escaped violence. Ann Bush got over it and afterward married, was again tomahawked by the Indians and still survived. In the running fight our company lost only 1 man, James Coyle. When the Indians retreated from camp, he followed and as he now recollects, shot only once. 1 Indian stopped behind a tree, fired and mortally wounded him. He was carried back to Clinch and died in Morre's Fort. The father of the deponent was the surgeon who extracted the bullet. He served with no continental officers or militia companies. He marched and spied in the same section of the country that he did the year previous, When the spies enlisted they enlisted under arrangements that they could be retained for 1 year or discharged for 9 months. We were all discharged. The Shawnee Indians killed several persons down the river. The lower settlements were in a bad situation that fall as Col. Campbell had taken many of the frontier men with their rifles to King's Mountain. Some had to break up their forts and come further up the north fork of the Holstein. Col. Campbell was colonel of Washington County, but he never was in company with the spies. They acted under his orders, however, as captain, Carill was killed and Col. Henry Smith succeeded him.



Lasros Dameron, Dawson? enlisted the 2nd., time when Fraly, Fraley did and they served together as comrades.

March 1, 1761, he again enlisted for 9 months in Washington Co., Virginia to spy that season under Col. Smith, Captain Cowan. His name was changed. He and Sammel Auxier spied together that 9 months on the head waters of the Cumberland and Kentucky Rivers. The Shawnees came up there the most frequent. A portion of the country he spied in is now Perry County and Harlan County Kentucky. It was all Virginia then. This year the Shawnees did more injury than other year since 1776 or '76. When the Cherokees attacked the Clinch forts in his neighborhood they killed Col., Hendrick, ran him into Clinch River. The men from the fort got the body from the river and took him and buried him in Beckley's Fort. They also killed the wife of John Cates and 4 of his children and set the house on fire and burn them up in it. The Indians killed, burnt and scalped many people that fall down the Clinch and on the Powell's River and valley. He received a discharge for his 9 month's service.

In May 1762, he was again engaged as a spy for 9 months in the same county and state aforesaid. He was to get paid a small amount per day and spying was good business because the state paid the spies good money. Col. Smith was still the colonel and Captain Charles Beckley was Captain of the spies. Cowan was made Major. He was transferred from Moore's fort to Beckley's Fort. But he served part of his time at Blackmoore's Fort. His range this year was from Elk Garden down as far as Cove Creek. His comrade was Austin Bush. He spied in that section of the country. The Indians came in unusually early and the circumstances of his service and the incidents which transpired during 1762 are all about them. He spied altogether on the Clinch River, consequently altogether in Virginia, or settlements here



attached and the Indians killed Thomas Osbourne and Minny, his wife. He states that he helped bury them in the same coffin. They took 2 girls, Lucretia Osburn, neive of Thomas Osburn and Betsey Wall, prisoners to Canada and kep Lucretia Osburn four years. The Indians killed Betsey Wall by beating her on the head, he learned. Lucretia Osburn was exchanged and brought to Detroit where she remained till she married a man named Armstrong, who brought her back to Virginia and from whom he learned the fate of Betsey Wall.



About the same time they killed Mary Hamlin, wife of Henry Hamlin, wife of Henry Hamlin, and Isaac Newland. These are not half the murders. He states he is the identical man who killed the celebrated plunder and Indian Chief, Bench. He received discharges from the service, but they have been lost. He states that he can establish the fact of his service by many living witnesses. He always lived in the back woods as a hunter. He never served with any continental officers and never saw one to his recollection. He moved to this county many years since. He moved to this county many years since. He was from Rowan County, N. C.

A letter written from H. C. Harris, December 6, 1834, to the commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C. states that said Fraley is now in Cabell (?) County, Virginia. , at his son-in-law's and intends to remain. That Cabell is on one side of Sandy and Lawrence County on the other side of Sandy River. That Big Sandy is the line between the state of Kentucky and Virginia. "It is nearer to Lexington by 150 miles than to Richmond and will be more convenient to Lexington."

#### FLOYD COUNTY KENTUCKY

On June 25, 1834, John Marshall, states that he resided in the western part of Virginia during the Revolutionary War and was well acquainted with Fraley during the period and that Fraley served as stated. That Fraley was selected as a spy in consequence of his skill as a hunter and dexterous use of the rifle. That for many years he and Fraley had lived in this country on the water front. He has been acquainted with him ever since.

John Asbourne being called on to state what he knows of the services of James Fraley, states that during the Revolutionary War,



his father moved to Clinch in Washington County Virginia and they had to fort from the Indians. That he became acquainted with James Fraley during the Revolutionary War. That Fraley was in the service ever since the deponent can remember till the close of the Revolutionary War and after, because the Indians did not cease when the Revolutionary War ended.

A letter written from the War Department to Mr. R. M. Johnson, house of Representatives, on December 27, 1823, stated in parts;

"Dear Sir:

The papers of James Fraley have been again examined and are herewith returned. The testimony in support of the applicant's statement is satisfactory, but it is very doubtful whether his service where of the character which would bring his case within provision of receiving a pension, because Virginia authorized by special act, the employment of spies to serve as set forth by the ordinance. A copy of said act should be transmitted to this office, with the inclosed papers. He alleges that he enlisted to serve under the order of Col. Campbell. The officers under whom he alleges to have served, belonged to the militia and the services under him were for short terms."

The claim of James Fraley was rejected.

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*

DEALE; THOMAS

R. 2797

DEAL OR DEEL.

B.L. Wt. 34582-160-

55

On September 15, 1844, in Floyd County Kentucky, Thomas Deale, made oath; That he was a soldier of the Revolutionary War. That from information from his parents he is about 65 years of age in June last. That he served two terms in the Revolutionary War, both times as a volunteer militia soldier under Captain Thomas Larry.





Upgrade

Home Sign Out Messages (1) My Account Help To-Do Quick Links

Home Family Trees Search Collaborate Learning Center DNA Publish Shop Hire an Expert Add to Quick Links



**NEW Ancestry.com Tree to Go iPhone® and iPod Touch® app.**

No matter how deep your roots, your tree can go with you.

**LEARN MORE AND GET THE APP**

## Message Boards

You are here: Message Boards > Surnames > Maynard > Re: James Maynard b. VA 1750 pension papers - also where buried?

Names or Keywords

Search

Advanced Search

☒ All Boards ☐ Maynard - Family History & Genealogy Message Board

Begin New Thread

<< Prev Thread | Next Thread >>

### Re: James Maynard b. VA 1750 pension papers - also where buried?

Replies: 6

#### Re: James Maynard b. VA 1750 pension papers

ABAUMBACH (View posts)

Posted: 29 May 2004 1:05PM

Classification: Pension

Doug et al:

Below is what I have on the immediate family of James Maynard. I descend from Gibson Manard also of Wilkes County, North Carolina, a possible/probable brother of James Maynard. The speculative time line for James Maynard is of my doing. I can't positively say that the James Maynard of Jefferson County, Tennessee is the one and same but I note that there appears to be no conflicts as to the dates for the James Maynard/Manard of Wilkes County, NC and the James Maynard of Jefferson County, TN. Jefferson County, Tennessee is also the place where the Gibson Manard Jr., James Lawrence and Charles Cate families settled, all previously having lived in Wilkes County, NC.

Enjoy and always looking for corrections and additions for this family.

JAMES MAYNARD

1st Generation

1. James1 Maynard, son of Unknown Maynard and Unknown Unknown, was born in Virginia in 1750. James died 13 Oct 1852 in Wayne County, Virginia, at 102 years of age.

He married twice.

He married Unknown Unknown before 1782.

He married Chaney Smith in Wilkes County, North Carolina, 10 Mar 1808. Chaney was born circa 1780, in North Carolina. Chaney died in 1865 at 85 years of age.

SPECULATIVE TIME LINE FOR A JAMES MAYNARD WHO APPEARS IN WILKES COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA & JEFFERSON COUNTY, TENNESSEE:

1790 Federal Census for Wilkes County, North Carolina, Morgan District, 6th Company - James Manor, one white male over age 16, 1 white male under age 16, 4 white females of all ages.

Saturday 11th of December, 1790. The church setting in order. Bro. James Maner & Sister Sarah Pruitt joind by experience. (Roaring River Baptist Church Minutes, Wilkes Co., NC)

Saturday ye 11th of February, 1791. The church met & seemd to be in love & Sister Agnes Holbrook (Owen Co. Ky. Holbrooks) joind by experience & the next day was baptised & sister Sarah Preuit and Bro. James Maner also. (Roaring River Baptist Church Minutes, Wilkes Co., NC)

Saturday the 11th of October 1794 - the church setting in order Bro. Simon Williams and wife and Bro. John Cate applyd for dismissions and it was granted. (Roaring River Baptist Church Minutes, Wilkes Co., NC)

Satterday 10th of October 1795. The church setting in order Sister Mainor (wife of Gibson Sr.) appeared before the church and profsd that she did not fellowship the (blot)edence of the church in cuting off heir husbum. Also Sister Sarah Cate (wife of Charles Cate Sr.) applyd for dismission and it was granted also Bro. James Mainor. (Roaring River Baptist Church Minutes, Wilkes Co., NC)

22 Mar 1796 - Jefferson County, TN Register of Deeds, Volume D, Page 141 - Deed from Richard Larimore to Thomas Cats (Cates), 100 acres for ££30, on the waters of Dumlplin Creek; being a tract formerly granted to said Richard Larimore. Witnesses: Charles Cats (Cates), James Mainer & John Henry. Signed: Richard Larimore. Entered 15 Apr 1797.

#### PAGE TOOLS

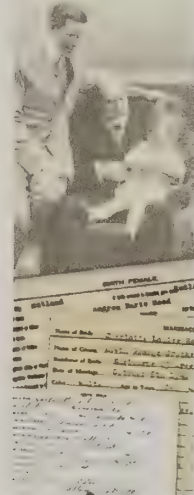
Board Information

Add Thread to Favorites (See All)

Add Board to Alerts (See All)

**New Vermont Vitals (1909-2008)**

Ninety-nine years of life, love and loss.





February 10th 1798 - the Church meets & proceeds to business - 1st to consider the above appointment which becomes Disappointed on the account of br. John Cate Sen. & br. James Mainer Concerning the plan our last Association fell upon for ordaining of Ministers by which the matter Lays over till next meeting. (Dumplin Creek Baptist Church Minutes, Jefferson Co., TN)

March the 10th 1798 - the same dissatisfaction with br. Cate & br. Mainer Causes the matter to be laid over. (Dumplin Creek Baptist Church Minutes, Jefferson Co., TN)

September the 7th 1798 - being Monthly meeting in Course the Church proceeds as follows - 1st. receives br. Fears & br. Wood & others with them to set in business with us & the Church after much Engagement and Labour has to Excommunicate Br. John Cate Sr. & James Mainer from the union of this Church Secondly to give a letter of dismission from this Church to be John Taylor & his wife & the above Excommunicated persons is for Confessing themselves out of Union with this Church concerning the Association - plan on the way of ordaining Minister's. (Dumplin Creek Baptist Church Minutes, Jefferson Co., TN)

October the 13th 1798 - Monthly meeting in Course proceeds as follows - 1st. to read & consider a letter sent from a sister church at Long Island from Holston by several brethren belonging to that Church in order to give a full statement, (p.12) of the matter from which the Disagreement Arose by which matters appears Clear with respect to our sister Church and our Church also concerning Br. Condra & John Cate Sen. on account of some disagreement between them formerly Considering sd. Condra Clear in the before Mentioned. We further consider John Cate Junior our choice for deacon for the Church Appoints time of ordination next meeting in Course & calls Br. Richard Wood and Duke Kimbrough to sd. work & also br. James Mainer received again into our Union. (Dumplin Creek Baptist Church Minutes, Jefferson Co., TN)

October the 12th 1799 - being meeting in Course the Church Receives a request from a sister Church to send help in a matter of Difficulty - the Church sends or appoints brethren accordingly. Br. John Cate Sr. Br John Cate Sr. Br. James Mainer (Dumplin Creek Baptist Church Minutes, Jefferson Co., TN)

1800 Tax List for Jefferson County, Tennessee, Captain McSpadden's Company - James Manerd, 200 acres & 1 White Poll.

March the 14th 1801 - the Church met it being meeting in Course & proceeds - grants br. James Mainer a letter for him and his wife & Sister Delilah Manard given satisfaction for the charge against her & granted a Letter - Sacrament appointed the 2nd. Saturday & Sunday in April. (Dumplin Creek Baptist Church Minutes, Jefferson Co., TN)

April 10th 1807 - the Church met it being meeting in Course. 1st. Rec'd Br. James Manard by letter. (Dumplin Creek Baptist Church Minutes, Jefferson Co., TN)

September 12th 1807 - the Church met it being in Corse - 1st. Br. Colley came forward and made Report that he had went to French Broad Church and she acknowledged her wrong which our Church Rec'd for their satisfaction - 2nd Rec'd Br. Joseph Sullins and sister Mary Sullins his wife by letter - 3rd. Rec'd Sister Delite Manard by letter - 4 - the two sister Grissoms and old Sister Barnes and Sister Nancy Barnes Requested letters of dismission and granted to the numbers up to this date - Received & dismissed members is estimated. (Dumplin Creek Baptist Church Minutes, Jefferson Co., TN)

December the 12th 1807 - Church met it being meeting in Corse 1st. Br. John Cate Sen. Brout in an alligation that Br. James Manard for his hard censure against Br. John Cate & taken up against Br. Manard - 2nd. Br. Gipson still continued our deligate to site Br. & Sister Absolem Garret to attend our next meeting in Corse. 3rd. Br. James Gipson Requested a letter of dismission for himself and his wife & granted. (Dumplin Creek Baptist Church Minutes, Jefferson Co., TN)

February 13th 1808 - the Church met it being meeting in Corse - 1st. the matter concerning Br. and Sister Garret laid over till next meeting - they not being present. 2nd. Rec'd by letter an acknowledgement from Br. James Manard which the Church receives for their satisfaction and grants him a letter of dismission, Agreeable to his Request. (Dumplin Creek Baptist Church Minutes, Jefferson Co., TN)

10 Mar 1808 - Marriage Bond for James Maynard & Chaney Smith in Wilkes County, North Carolina.

8 Apr 1808 - Marriage Bond for Dellah Maynard & James Stone in Wilkes County, North Carolina.

14 Aug 1850 - 1850 Federal Census for the 66th District, Wayne County, Virginia, Page 249B, Dwelling 439, Family 461 & 462 - Simeon Mainard (Family 461), farmer age 31, Lurana (Spellman) Mainard age 30, Sampson Mainard age 9, John Mainard age 6, Thomas Mainard age 4, Martin Mainard age 2, James Mainard (Family 462) age 107, Chaine (Smith) Mainard age 70.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR PAPERS FOR JAMES MANARD OF WILKES COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA, FROM THE ORIGINALS - COURTESY OF ROSEANNE WALLS KAYLOR OF CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE:

State of Kentucky )  
Pike County )

On this 1st day of September 1834 personally appeared before the Justices of the Peace composing the County Court of Pike County&C; James Manard a resident in the County of Pike and State of Kentucky aged Eighty three years of age, Who being first duly sworn according to law doth on his oath make the following declaration in order to obtain the benefit of the Act of Congress passed June 7 1832, that (he) entered the service of the United States under the following named Officers; and served as herein stated. To wit under Col. Benjamin Cleveland, Capt. Jesse Franklin, Lieutenant Douglas in the County of Wilkes and State of North Carolina in the year 1777 in the month of August. The intention was for me to go the sea coast down about Charlestown in South Carolina, but some thing occurred which prevented the Wilkes troops from going to the South, It perhaps was owing to the tories being so bad&C; He staid however and performed his service of six months after the tories and during that time the tories done considerable damage by killing and murdering the inhabitants that were friendly to the American liberals. As to his marches it was altogether in Wilkes which was very mountainous, and they were a refuge for them. These mountains he travirsit so often in quest of them he cannot now recapitulate. The only



time he was out of the state was during that service was once. He followed some Tories from Carolina to Virginia, what county I do not know if I ever did, but its where Grayson is now situated... During this service he was in no battles... One incident that occurred during that time was that Captain Knowles (Called Captain Nawls) who commanded another company from Wilkes County came up with another party of Tories and in a conflict with them killed three Tories. He recolects one McKinney was one. He was killed on the Iron Mountain. Another man was killed on the head of New River. They brought him to one John Coves and our company helped bury him. He was killed by us. M. Cook another and one James Cove went his security for his good behavior and he was released. This is all he can recolect worthy of mentioning that occurred during this service. He was discharged in Wilkes. He has no recolection relative to his discharge or what became of it. He was a drafted man.

2nd Tour... He entered again in the same County and State and same Col. Aforesaid as a volunteer but Capt. James Blevins was Captain for three months in the Spring 1777. He went against the Tories in the County of Wilkes and? such was the situation in Wilkes and some of the adjacent counties that year (he) was compeled to be in motion from point to point to keep them down. He recolects that shortly after his engagement, the Tories came in and stole some horses. This was Wilkes. They done no other mischief that he recolects. He thinks that one of the Tories was retaken in Surry County. He followed them with his company but was unable to overtake them. It was supposed that one Captain Gorrings who was an officer on the British side commanded the gang of Tories. All that I recolect that occurred during this tour was one Captain Gambrie a Whig Captain killed with the breach of his gun a Tory whose name I have forgotten. He thinks his marches was alone confined to the county. He may have been out of it once but he is not certain of it. There was none but his own company along during his aforesaid term of service. These the circumstances that he can furnish as his memory is very defective. He was discharged and went home.

3rd... He again entered the service for six months under same Col. Cleveland, Capt. William Harden. This was in the same State and County and he thinks it was in July 1777. This was also to remain and keep down the Tories in County and adjoining Counties. The only thing he now recolects about his service as best aforesaid is this that the Tories came into Wilkes and plundered and about three hundred of the Wilkes troops marched against them. They fled to the British. He scouted after them until his term expired and they ceased to do any more injury that winter. He was discharged and during the whole of his aforesaid service he served as a common soldier and he states no Continental officer served with him or any other kind of officers. He states he then resided in the back settlements of North Carolina and never seen any regular troops except Cleveland was a regular officer he never saw one. This is persons no living by whom I can prove my services by. I have not given the dates because I havenot a distinct recolection of the dates. He states he has no documentary evidence in his favor and declares his name is not (on) the pension role of the agency of any state.

Sworn to and subscribed the day and year aforesaid,

James (his = mark) Manard

M. William Tackitt a clergyman residing in the County of Pike and State of Kentucky and John Williamson residing in the same hereby certify that we are well acquainted with James Manard who has sworn to the above declaration. We believe him to be the age he represents, eighty three years of age, and that its generally reputed and believed in the neighborhood where he resides to have been a soldier in the revolution and that we concur in that opinion.

Sworn to and subscribed the day and date aforesaid,

Signed: Wm. Tackitt & John Williamson

-----  
Question 1 Where and in what year were you born?  
Answer In the State of Virginia in the year 1750.

Question 2 Have you any record on your age and if so where is it?  
Answer I have it from reckoning of my parents.

Question 3 Where were you living when called into service? Where have you lived since the Revolutionary war and where do you now live?  
Answer In Wilkes County in N. Carolina State from that place he moved to Floyd County Kentucky and lived there til Pike County was struck off from it where he now lives.

Question 4 How were you called into service? Were you drafted, did you volunteer or were you a substitute and if a substitute for whom?  
Answer He was drafted twice for six months and served three months as a volunteer.

Question 5 State the names of some of the regular officers who were with the troops, where you served such continental and militias Regiments as you can recolect?  
Answer There were no continental officers or militia regiments that served with me during my service except those given in the declaration. He knew a great many officers during the revolution but none that served with him but his own officers. When he was first drafted it was to go to the South, a considerable distance down the country near Charlestown but some thing took place that prevented the company going to the South. Different orders were received to stay and keep down the Tories in the adjoining counties. He timed out this tour, and served another three months tour as a volunteer and served another tour of six months. The dates I cannot remember. All of his service was performed in the State of N. Carolina with one or two exceptions he was in Virginia after the Tories. Many little occurrences transpired such as thefts and murdering but he was in no battles. Passing? not gone to the South with General Greene. In no section of North Carolina was there half so many Tories as were in Randolph, Rowan and Burke and the mountainous lands of Wilkes County, Cleveland having a great many and many were killed.

No Question 6

Question 7 Did you ever receive a discharge and if so by whom was it given signed and what has become of it?  
Answer I am certain I was discharged each time and what became of them I do not know and I have no recolection who signed them.



Question 8 State the names of persons in your present neighborhood who can testify as to your veracity and their belief of your services as a soldier in the revolution.

Answer I do not know particular but all of neighbors will, theseâ€¦ John Bevins, Thos. Bevins, John Williamson Sr., Hammond Williamson Jr., Col. William Williams, Rev. William Tackitt.

State of Virginia, County of Wayne:

On this the 28th day of February A.D. one thousand eight hundred and fifty seven, personally appeared before me, a Justice of the peace within and for the County and State aforesaid Mrs. Chaney Manard or Maynard, aged seventy seven years, a resident of Wayne County in the State of Virginia who being duly sworn according to the law, declares that she is the widow of James Manard or Maynard deceased, who was a private and Revolutionary Pensioner of the United States on the Pension rolls of the State of Virginia.

She further states that she was married to the said James Manard or Maynard in Wilkes County, State of North Carolina on or about the 25th day of December A.D. one thousand eight hundred and one by one Abram Mitchell a Minister of the Gospel and that her name before her marriage was Chaney Smith; that her said husband died in Wayne County, State of Virginia on or about the 15th day of October A.D. 1852 and that she is now a widow. She makes this declaration for the purpose of obtaining the Bounty Land which she may be entitled under the Act approved March 3rd 1855. She further states that she relies on the proofs on file in the Pension upon which her husband was Pensioned for proof of his services.

Signed: Chaney (her x mark) Mainard

We Thomas Preston and Simeon Mainard residents of Wayne County in the State of Virginia upon our oaths declare that the forgoing declaration was signed and acknowledged by Chaney Mainard in our presence; and that we believe from theâ€¦ (rest not here if any - see below)

State of Virginia, County of Wayne:

On this 28th day of February A.D. one thousand eight hundred fifty seven personally appeared before me the undersigned a Justice of the peace for the County and State aforesaid, Mrs. Chaney Mainard or Maynard, a resident of the County of Wayne and state aforesaid aged seventy seven years, who first having been duly sworn according to law doth on her oath, make the following declaration, in order to obtain the benefits of the provision made by the act of Congress passed on the 3rd day of February 1853 granting Pensions to widows of persons who served during the Revolutionary War. That she is the widow of James Mainard or Maynard deceased who was a private and Revolutionary Pensioner of the United States on the Roll of the State of Virginia at the rate of Twenty Dollars— per annum, and for the proof of his services and the fact of his having been a Pensioner, she respectfully refers to his declaration and proofs now on file in the Department of the Interior at Washington City upon which he was Pensioned under the Act of the 7th of June 1832 at the above rate of twenty dollars per annum from the \_ day of 18\_ during his life.

She further declares that she was married to the said James Mainard or Maynard on the 25th day of December A.D. one thousand eight hundred and one, that her said husband died in Wayne County, State of Virginia on the 13th (sic) day of October A.D. Eighteen hundred and fifty two; that she was not married to him prior to the second day of January Eighteen hundred bu at the time above stated. She further declares that she is now a widow.

Signed: Chaney (her x mark) Mainard

Attest: Signed: Thomas Preston & Simeon Mainard

No. 6100

Virginia W

Chaney Manard, widow of James Manard who served in the Revolutionary war (N.C.), as a private. Inscribed on the Roll at the rate of 20 dollars 00 cents per annum, to commence on the 3rd February, 1853. Certificate of Pension issued 17th day of April 1857 and sent to ? F. Hatcher, Louisa, Ky. Recorded on Roll of Pensioners under act February 3, 1853, Page 155, Vol. H.

James Maynard and Unknown Unknown had the following children:

2 i. Lewis<sup>2</sup> Maynard was born in North Carolina circa 1782. He married Tabitha Edwards. Tabitha was born circa 1783, in North Carolina.

Lewis is found in the 1850 Richland Township, Madison County, Indiana Census. (Pamela Holland)

On 11 Jul 1824, a deed for 30 acres on the "meet house" fork of Johns Creek, Pike Co., KY was granted from Lewis Maynard and wife, Tabitha, for the sum of \$200 to George Maynard. Acknowledged before Spencer Adkins, County Clerk. It was remarked that "all parties of Pike Co., KY". (Pike Co., KY Deed Book A, 1820-1828, p. 157)

3 ii. Delilah Maynard was born in North Carolina circa 1785. Delilah died 17 Jul 1859 in Greenup County, Kentucky, at 74 years of age. She married John Stone in Wilkes County, North Carolina, 8 Apr 1808. John was born circa 1783, in North Carolina. John died 30 Jun 1859 in Greenup County, Kentucky, at 75 years of age.

1 Aug 1850 - 1850 Federal Census for Greenup County, Kentucky, Page 233A, Dwelling 213, Family 217 - John Stone, farmer age 67, Delilah (Maynard) Stone age 65, Margaret Stone age 22.

4 iii. Jesse Maynard was born in Wilkes County, North Carolina circa 1790. Jesse died 25 Jan 1874 in Wayne County, West Virginia, at 83 years of age. He married Sarah Welch in Floyd County, Kentucky. Sarah was born circa 1793, in North Carolina. Sarah died after 1880 in Wayne County, West Virginia.

13 Jul 1860 - 1860 Federal Census for Wayne County, Virginia, Wayne Court House PO, Page 879 Dwelling 1039,



Family 1031 - Jesse Mainard, farmer age 70, Sally (Welch) Mainard age 64, Absolum Mainard age 19.

5 iv. Charles Maynard was born in Wilkes County, North Carolina circa 1794. Charles died in Aug 1876 in Wayne County, West Virginia, at 82 years of age. He married Lucinda 'Lucy' Maynard in Floyd County, Kentucky, 24 Jan 1821. Lucinda is reported to have been a 1st cousin to her husband, Charles Maynard. Lucinda was born circa 1801, in Floyd County, Kentucky. Lucinda died in Nov 1852 in Wayne County, Virginia, at 51 years of age.

On 11 Jul 1824, a deed for 40 acres on Johns Creek, Pike County, Kentucky was granted from Henry Wedington and wife, Elizabeth, for the sum of \$55 to Charles Maynard. Witnessed by R. W. Akers and Lewis Maynard. The land was adjacent to that of Charles Maynard and Jesse Maynard. It was remarked that "the property line runs with the creek". (Pike County, Kentucky Deed Book A, 1820-1828, Page 121)

13 Jul 1860 - 1860 Federal Census for Wayne County, Virginia, Wayne Court House PO, Page 878& 879 Dwelling 1033, Family 1025 - Larkin Mainard, farmer age 29, Elizabeth (Queen) Mainard age 29, Absolem Mainard age 10, Susannah Mainard age 8, Elijah Mainard age 6, Nancy J. Mainard age 4, Hurston Mainard age 2, Charles Mainard, father & farm laborer age 66, John Mainard age 16.

6 v. Mary 'Polly' Maynard was born circa 1795. She married John Matthews in Floyd County, Kentucky, 22 Jun 1816.

7 vi. Susanna Maynard was born in North Carolina circa 1804. Susanna died in Pike County, Kentucky. She married Jeremiah Smith in Pike County, Kentucky, 12 Aug 1824. Jeremiah was born circa 1780, in North Carolina.

8 vii. Henry Maynard was born in North Carolina circa 1805. Henry died in Wayne County, West Virginia. He married Mrs. Nancy Spry in Pike County, Kentucky, 14 Mar 1824. Nancy was born circa 1797, in North Carolina. She married Unknown Spry before 1815. Nancy died in Wayne County, West Virginia.

9 viii. James Maynard Jr. was born in North Carolina circa 1807. James died in Lincoln County, West Virginia. He married Sophia Spry in Pike County, Kentucky, 30 Nov 1830.

License issued Nov. 17, 1830 for marriage of James Mainer and Sophia Spry, with necessary certificate from Nancy Mainer, mother of Sophia Spry, and order from James Mainor. Bond signed by James Mainer by mark and by Isaac Mainer by mark. Letter from James " Mainard" requesting license for him and Sophia S [pry to marry. Dated Nov. 16, 1830 and attested by Henry Smith.

Letter:

I Nancy Manard am willing to my daughter Sophia Spry and James Manard a goin to get married and I am consentable to the same. Nancy Manard, Daniel McCoy, Isaac Manard. Nov. 14, 1830. Sworn to by Isaac Mainor Nov. 17, 1830. James Manard and Sophia Spry married Nov. 30, 1830.

Sophia was born circa 1815, in Floyd County, Kentucky. Sophia was the daughter of Unknown Spry and Mrs. Nancy Spry.

17 Aug 1850 - 1850 Federal Census for the 66th District, Wayne County, Virginia, Page 251B, Dwelling 471, Family 496 - James Mainard, farmer age 43, Sophia (Spry) Mainard age 55, Nancy Mainard age 19, Sarah Mainard age 15, Milla Mainard age 12, William Mainard age 9, Lewis Mainard age 7, Mark Mainard age 5, Isaac Mainard age 2.

James Maynard and Chaney Smith had the following children:

10 ix. George Thomas Maynard was born in Wilkes County, North Carolina circa 1810. George died in 1880 in Wayne County, West Virginia, at 70 years of age. He married Martha Smith in Pike County, Kentucky, 4 Aug 1825. Martha was born circa 1810, in Virginia. Martha died in Wayne County, West Virginia. George Thomas Maynard moved from Pike County, Kentucky to Cabell County, West Virginia with Henry Smith Jr., James Romans and William Romans Jr. (Tree Shaker, July, 1994 issue)

11 x. Sampson Maynard was born in Wilkes County, North Carolina circa 1814. Sampson died in Wayne County, West Virginia. He married Elizabeth 'Betsey' Jones in Pike County, Kentucky, 6 Jun 1833. Elizabeth was born circa 1817, in Floyd County, Kentucky. Elizabeth was the daughter of John Jones and Mary Smith. Elizabeth died in Wayne County, West Virginia.

14 Aug 1850 - 1850 Federal Census for the 66th District, Wayne County, Virginia, Page 249B, Dwelling 438, Family 460 - Sampson Mainard, farmer age 34, Elizabeth (Jones) Mainard age 33, George Mainard age 14, James Mainard age 13, Simeon Mainard age 11, Polly Mainard age 8, Mellinda Mainard age 6, Anna Mainard age 5, Lurany Mainard age 1.



12 xi. Simeon Maynard was born in Floyd County, Kentucky circa 1819. He married Lourana 'Raney' Spellman in Lawrence County, Kentucky, 11 May 1837. Lourana was born circa 1820, in Cabell County, Virginia. Lourana died in Martin County, Kentucky.

14 Aug 1850 - 1850 Federal Census for the 66th District, Wayne County, Virginia, Page 249B, Dwelling 439, Family 461 & 462 - Simeon Mainard (Family 461), farmer age 31, Lurana (Spellman) Mainard age 30, Sampson Mainard age 9, John Mainard age 6, Thomas Mainard age 4, Martin Mainard age 2, James Mainard (Family 462) age 107, Chaine (Smith) Mainard age 70.

13 xii. Dorcas Maynard was born in Pike County, Kentucky circa 1820. Dorcas died 2 Feb 1912 in Martin County, Kentucky, at 91 years of age. She married Benjamin Harrison Jarrell Sr. in Lawrence County, Kentucky, 5 Sep 1839. Benjamin was born circa 1817, in Pike County, Kentucky. Benjamin was the son of Lazarus Dameron and Jane Jarrell. Benjamin died circa 1885 in Martin County, Kentucky.

[Reply](#) [Report Abuse](#) [Print](#)

[Change to Flat View](#)

Subject	Author	Date Posted
Re: James Maynard b. VA 1750 pension papers - also where buried?	DOUG MAYNARD	8 Feb 2004 3:30AM
 Re: James Maynard b. VA 1750 pension papers - also	 CahabaLily195...	15 Feb 2004 9:12PM



*Wilkes Genealogical Society, Inc.*

*P. O. Box 1629*

*North Wilkesboro, N. C. 28659*

VOL. 10, NO. 1

SPRING ISSUE, 1976

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER DAY SAINTS  
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH



COLONEL BEN CLEVELAND  
1738 — 1806  
WILKES COUNTY MILITIA

US-4-66  
11-12

Quarterly Bulletin



John Spradlin of Warren Co., Tennessee who served as a Private in Co. commanded by Capt. Forester, ~~Regt~~ by Col. Holmes for one year was inscribed on rolls 4 Mar. 1831 (contributed by Marshall C. Spradlin, 2417 West Oklahoma, Grand Island, Ne. 68801; also by P. Cummings, 1519 Alta Vista Dr, Vista, Ca. 92083, from files Betty Howard).

SPRADLING, JAMES - Sarah - W62 - Clairborne County, Tennessee 22 Sept. 1829 came James Spradling, aged 79 years who states he enlisted for 3 years on 15 Feb. 1776 in Virginia under Capt. Tolliver in 3rd Regt Co. commanded by Col. Abraham Bluford in Virginia line; discharged in Camden, S.C. Has wife, Sally, aged 68 yrs. living with him but no children or other persons to assist him in making a living for himself and wife. Lives on a farm belonging to one of his grandchildren (not named).

An affidavit made by Israel McKee of Clairborne Co., Tenn, 1829 states that he was a soldier in the Rev. War and that he knew said James Spradlin in Army in Rev. War as they served together over 12 months. Was with him in 1779.

Clairborne Co., Tenn., 1825, Isaac Vanbeebber was an acting J.P. or Mackness More was acting J.P. (not clear in abstract whether V-Beeber made affidavit or was J.P. or visaversa) states that James Spradling made his father's house (either More or Vanbeebber's father) for two yrs. before Spradling enlisted in Army and sd Spradling enlisted in 1776 and was gone for 3 yrs. and when returned was in uniform of an officer in army.

Affadavit made 1841 in Claiborne Co., Tenn by Mary Mullins who stated she was only daughter of said James Spradling & Sarah Spradling; that Sarah Spradling made affidavit in 1841 as widow of said James; that Sarah died 12 July 1841 and she (Mary Mullins) claims five years pension as only child and heir of said Sarah Spradling ...s/Mary Mullins.

Affadavit by James Spradling and John Carpenter, Claiborne Co., Tenn. who state they know Sarah Spradling, that she died 12 July 1841 leaving one child who is now a widow named Mary Mullins..

Sarah Spradling made application in 1840 stating she married James Spradling 11 January 1783, that James died 5 May 1835, that she was married by George Brown, J.P. in Wilkes County, N. C. Her oldest child was a daughter born in 1784.

Joshua Davis, Clairborne Co., Tenn. in 1840 stated he knew James Spradling married Sarah Scott in Wilkes County, N. C. by George Brown, Esq. in 1783 and that a girl named Martha Harrison was the bride's WAITER and that he, Joshua Davis married Martha Harrison 29 April 1784. (Contributed by Marshall C. Spradlin, 2417 West Oklahoma, Grand Island, Ne. 68801).

JOHNSON, SAMUEL, N. C. MARY W5012. Samuel Johnson, an Invalid, soldier of the Rev. War inscribed on Pension List, Roll of N.C. Agency - Given at War Office of U.S. 9 Jan., 1824. S/J.C. Calhoun, Sec. of War. 1835 printed list of Wilkes Co., N. C. gives date of commencement of pension as of Jan. 1, 1809. Mary Johnson, widow of Samuel Johnson, dec., who was pensioned under Act of 1816, had certificate of pension issued 28 May 1840.

WILKES COUNTY 24 Jan. 1839, Mary Johnson, resident of Wilkes Co., appears before James Martin, J.P. to make declaration: She is 78 years old, widow of Samuel Johnson, invalid pensioner; married to Johnson 25 June 1781; her husband died 15 Sept. 1834 and she has not remarried since. (N. C. Marriage Bond in pension file gives marriage date of 25 June 1782 for Samuel Johnson and Mary Hammons. S/Samuel Johnson and Johnson ) Sarah Hammons also appears and says a Baptist preacher, William Hammons, married Mary and Samuel. Reuben Sparks appears and says he is age 76, and he knew Mary Johnson in the fall of 1783 when she had been married a year or more and had one child.



12. Revolutionary War Pension Abstracts, Continued

12

James Martin, J.P. certified that Mary Johnson lives about 20 miles from the court house and could not attend court, and he went to her house to make out her declaration. He had filled out Samuel Johnson's pension application; he has the certificate and has had it since his death.

WILKES COUNTY 4 March, 1840, Mary Johnson, appearing before James Martin, produced an old bible with birth dates of her six oldest children. On 11 Marth, Samuel B. Johnson, Esq., son of Mary and Samuel Johnson with "a perfect recollection" gave birth dates of children: Robert, born 25 Oct., 1783, Cloe, born 3 Sep. 1788, Nancy, born 3 Oct., 1785, Samuel B., born 18 May, 1790. Mary Johnson says her son Ambrose was born 15 May, 1792, and Polley born 9 June, 1796.

ASHE COUNTY. 15 Sept. 1853, Mrs. Nancy Gambill, widow of Capt. Martin Gambill appears before James Gambill, J.P. stating she is 93 years of age and resided in Wilkes Co. during whole of Rev. War. She knew Capt. Samuel Johnson and he was in a campaign with her late husband against the Cherokee Indians. She lived on and a half miles from Johnson.

17 Jan. 1854, Nancy Gambill, 94, appears and says she lived close neighbor one Ambrose Hammons whose daughter Mary married Capt. Samuel Johnson before the close of the Rev War. Robert Gambill, Clerk of the County Court, certifies that James Gambill is a J.P. of Ashe County.

WILKES COUNTY, 2 May, 1854, Ambrose Johnson appears in open court and states he is a son of Mary Johnson and Capt. Samuel Johnson, both deceased. His mother died in or about 27 Jan. 1853. His father was in the Battle of Kings Mountain and was severely wounded, being shot through the abdomen. Col. Benjamin Cleveland gave to his father his Battle Sword with silver mounted guard and Buck Horn hanger. Ambrose' grandfather was Jeffrey Johnson and his father was the youngest of the family. M.S. Stokes, J.P. & Chm. of the Court. W. Mastin, Clerk of Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, certified that M. S. Stokes is a magistrate.

13 May, 1854, appears before John Gentry, J.P., James Spicer, James Burch and Wm. Holbrooks saying they were well acquainted with Mary Johnson, dec. They live in the same neighborhood and had noticed that many years before her death her mind and recollection had begun to fail.

Summer Session Wilkes County Court, 2 Aug., 1854. Personally appeared in open court, Lewis Johnson, 55, and John S. Johnson, 51, sons of Capt. Samuel and Mary Johnson, now deceased, relating some of their father's Rev. War service experiences. They told of one expedition west of the Blue Ridge near Peach Bottom Mountain on Big River in Virginia, and their father had pointed out the side when they visited their sister, Mrs. Mary Boran (Bourne) in Grayson Co. Lewis Johnson said he was married before the death of his father and lived about three-quarters of a mile away. John S. Johnson lived with his mother until her death about 21 Jan., 1853. They never knew what their mother stated in her Declaration, dated 24 Jan., 1839, until a copy was shown to them by Dr. James Calloway - that she was not married to their father prior to his leaving the service. This statement was contrary to what she stated when she was of sound mind and memory. James Martin, esq. who drew up the declaration, died at his residence in Wilkes County about eight years ago. Statement signed by Lewis Johnson and J. S. Johnson and certified by M.S. Stokes, Clerk.



ASHE CO. 20 Sept., 1854. Personally appeared before James Gambill, J.P., James Holloway, a resident of Ashe Co., who declares he was born 4 April, 1770 and lived in Wilkes Co. with his father, Stephen Holloway near the head of Roaring River near foot of Blue Ridge, and a neighbor of Ambrose Hammons, who lived two miles below him on the river. About a year after the Battle of Kings Mountain he was present at Ambrose Hammons' house and saw his daughter, Mary Hammons married to Capt. Samuel Johnson by William Hammons, a Baptist minister. James Holloway's father let him live with Capt. Johnson during the balance of the war. Capt. Johnson went on one or two tours of service west of the Blue Ridge and was wounded in the Battle of Kings Mountain. His father's name was Jeffrey Johnson and he lived on the left bank of the Yadkin River a few miles below Wilkesboro. He (Holloway) was 14 at the close of the war.

Ashe Co., 20 Sept., 1854 John Toliver appears, says he is 91 or 92 and lived in Wilkes Co. where he was well acquainted with Capt. Samuel Johnson. He never knew or heard of any other Capt. Johnson in war time. He knew his father Jeffrey Johnson, an old man at the time of the war, and he knew Mary Hammons, daughter of Ambrose, who married Capt. Johnson towards the latter part of the war. After Toliver and his mother moved west of the Blue Ridge he saw Capt. Johnson with Capt. Martin Gambill on expeditions against the Tories. He acted as a guide for the parties. His two older brothers, Jesse and Moses Toliver were both with him on these two expeditions. His brothers had been in the expedition to Kings Mountain but did not reach the battle ground until after the battle had been fought and won. His two brothers are now dead. For the last 30 years he has seen little of Mrs. Mary Johnson as she lived 20 miles from him.

(Preceding material on War Pensioners, beginning with "JOHNSON, SAMUEL, N.C. MARY W5012," was summarized from a 45-page Pension file by Mrs. Leo E. Gamble, G.R.S. 333 Kansas St., Springfield, Colo. 81073.)

\* \* \* \* \*

#### Editors Note -

I appreciate the many members who are sharing their Revolutionary War papers, Bible records and other family material. Let me urge each of you to check your files to see if you might have material that you would share with us. Please be sure to include your name and address on each sheet that you submit for publication. We will try to publish it as soon as possible. We would also like your comments as to the type of material you would like published in future issues.



15 APR ✓

# WILKES GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

*Wilkes County, North Carolina*

APR 15 1911  
SHELL LUMBER CO. N.C.

Giant Lumber Company's Flume, North Wilkesboro, N. C.





8  
Pensions -

REYNOLDS, ELISHA - widow JUDITH - W4060 - Pvt & Lieut in Co commanded by Capt Cleveland in N. C. Militia 13 mos & 23 days. Inscribed on Roll of N. C. at rate \$75.50 per annum to commence 4 March 1831. Wilkes County, N. C. Court of PQS 30 October 1832 came ELISHA REYNOLDS aged 78 yrs & made his declaration. Resided in Spring 1776 in the part of Surry County that became Wilkes, on the Yadkin River & has resided in same part of the county since. Ent service in 1776 under Capt Wm Lenoir to serve as Indian Spy on New River where Ashe County Court House now stands. In August same year volunteered for expedition agst Cherokee Indians under Capt Benjamin Cleveland, commanded by Col Martin Armstrong, the whole force ca 3,000 men under chief command of Genl Rutherford. Met at head of Catawba, marched to Indian villages on Tenn. River, ret'd & was discharged at Pleasant Gardens at head of Catawba, a tour 3 mos. In fall 1777 volunteered with ca 40 or 50 others under Capt Robert Cleveland & Lieut Wm. Lenoir agst party of ca 400 or 500 Tories, but before reached scene of operation Tories had been dispersed by the Va Militia, a tour 3 wks. In summer 1780 was in Battle of Ramseur's Mill in Lincoln County under Capt. Cleveland agst Tories, also met Tories in forks of Yadkin & proceeded agst them there. In fall 1780 a strong body of Tories under Ferguson roamed the country about the Broad & Catawba Rivers. Col Ben Cleveland & Capt Lenoir again marched at the head of the volunteers from this part of the country to attack. On Cain Ck in Rutherford Co a junction was formed with forces from Virginia & Washington County & the attack was made at Kings Mountain. Sd Reynolds horse being disabled he was left with the guard for the baggage about 30 miles from the battle. The Battle was fought on 8th October. On the 2nd day afterwards the baggage guard joined the army at Col Walkers in S. C. There were ca 700 or 800 prisoners, 20 of their leaders were court martialed & hung with the exception of one who escaped. Sd Reynolds marched with guard on the prisoners to the Moravian Town but being sick, was brought home, a tour of ca 3 mos. In the summer 1780 went with Cleveland as Vol on an expedition to the Catawba in Burke Co to give protection to such Tories as were disposed to comply with the terms of the governor's proclamation & Ent into service of their country. This tour ca 3 weeks. Late in summer 1781 Genl Rutherford was on campaign agst Tories near Georgetown & sd Reynolds marched as a Lieut under Capt Samuel Johnson & Jamor Frank Hargrove to join him, but for some reason they were ordered back. This tour ca 7 weeks. In following winter as a Lieut marched under Capt Samuel Johnson & Col Elisha Isaacs with body Militia agst Tories under Fanning on Deep River, a tour of 3 mos. In summer 1781 joined (blurred) of Georgia & under Capt Lenoir marched to Orange County where was sent with an express to Major Preston of Virginia with permission to return home at end of this service, ca 3 or 4 weeks. Performed one other short term of service of ca one week when with small party from Wilkes Co Vol for purpose of recapturing Col Cleveland who was a prisoner with the Tories on New River. The two terms performed as a Lieut were under the appointment of the Colonel of the County & commission now in his possession (& included with pension papers-rta) was not issued by governor until Jan 1, 1782.

s/Elisha Reynolds

Affadavit of Samuel Johnson of Wilkes Co that he was a soldier in Rev in same company with Elisha Reynolds on expeditions above set forth.

s/Samuel Johnson



APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP TO THE NATIONAL SOCIETY  
OF THE  
DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

State Kentucky

City Pikeville

Name of Chapter Pikeville

National Number 206821

(Miss or Mrs.) Josephine Francis Thomas

Wife or Widow of Evan Thomas

Residence Cinderella, West Virginia  
Number Street City State

DESCENDANT OF

James Mainard (or Mainare - or Maynard)

The undersigned have investigated and approved the applicant and her application.

\_\_\_\_\_, 192

Chapter Regent.

Chapter Secretary.

Chapter Registrar.

Application and duplicate received by National Society JUN 5 1925, 192

Fees received by National Society \*3 June 5, 1925

Application examined and approved SEP 11 1925, 192

Registrar General.

Accepted by the National Board of Management \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Recording Secretary General.

Endorsement for membership at large:

State Regent.

Nominated and recommended by the undersigned members of the Society. Two names of endorsers required, one of whom at least must live in the same town in which the applicant resides, provided there is a Chapter in that town. If there is no Chapter, at least one of the endorsers must be a resident in that State.

ENDORSERS

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_

Residence \_\_\_\_\_ Residence \_\_\_\_\_

When filled out and properly endorsed, the application must be forwarded to the Treasurer General, N. S. D. A. R., Memorial Continental Hall, Washington, D. C., with the necessary fee and dues. When approved by the National Board, one copy will be returned to the Registrar of the Chapter or to the individual, if joining At Large, and the other will be filed with the National Society.

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

# LINEAGE

I, Josephine Francis Thomas being of the age of eighteen years and upwards, hereby apply for membership in the Society by right of lineal descent in the following line from James Mainare (Maynard) who was born in Virginia on the        day of       , 17 50 and died in Wayne Co. Va. (now W. Va.) on the 13 day of Oct. 1852 His place of residence during the Revolution was North Carolina I was born in Pikeville County of Pike State of Kentucky

(Please give all dates by numerals, month first, and given names in full)

1. I am the daughter of David L. Francis born 6-10-1850 died Living and his ( ) wife\* Kate Dean Francis born 12-24-1861 died Living married 1-15-80

2. The said David L. Francis was the child of James Francis born 1826 died aft. 1900 and his ( ) wife Lucy Smith Daniels (widow) born 1820 died aft. 1890 married 1847

3. The said Lucy Smith Daniels (widow) was the child of Jeremiah Smith born 1800 died aft. 1860 and his ( ) wife Susannah Mainare born 1805 died aft. 1880 married 8-12-1824

4. The said Susannah Mainare was the child of James Mainare born 1750 died 10-13-1852 and his ( ) wife Chaney Smith born 1780 died aft. 1857 married 12-23-1801

5. The said        was the child of        born        died        and his ( ) wife        born        died        married       

6. The said        was the child of        born        died        and his ( ) wife        born        died        married       

7. The said        was the child of        born        died        and his ( ) wife        born        died        married       

8. The said        was the child of        born        died        and his ( ) wife        born        died        married       

Give below a reference to the authority for EACH statement of Birth, Marriage or Death. Where reference is made to UNPUBLISHED records, applicant must file duplicate certified copies of same. Statements based upon tradition cannot be considered.

The numbers below refer to the corresponding generations

STATE VOLUME AND PAGE OF REFERENCES TO AUTHORITIES OR GIVE CERTIFICATE OF UNPUBLISHED AUTHORITY

1 and 2. No reference is required for the first and second generations.

3. Marriage Record, Pike Co., Ky.

4. Pension Record - Bureau of Pensions

5. Ky. Pike Co. mar. rec. by Burns

6. Wata in F.C.

7.       

8.       

The said James Mainare (or Maynard) is the ancestor who assisted in establishing American Independence, while acting in the capacity of Private - North Carolina troops

\* Wife in every instance in this paper means legal and lawful wife.

Date of marriage may be substituted for dates of birth and death where such date proves the soldier to have been living during the Revolution and of a suitable age for service.

Resolution adopted by the Twenty-fourth Continental Congress:

Descendants of polygamous marriage are not acceptable as members of this Society.

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

Any woman is eligible for membership in the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution who is not less than eighteen years of age, and who is descended from a man or woman who, with unfailing loyalty to the cause of American Independence, served as a sailor, or as a soldier or civil officer in one of the several Colonies or States, or in the United Colonies or States, or as a recognized patriot, or rendered material aid thereto; provided the applicant is personally acceptable to the Society.

Official proof of service must be furnished with the application; also references to authorities quoted, to show line of descent. *Where reference is made to unpublished or inaccessible records, the applicant must file duplicate certified copies of same.*

#### ANCESTOR'S SERVICES

My ancestor's services in assisting in the establishment of American Independence during the War of the Revolution were as follows:

*James M. Anard served*  
*6 mo under Capt. Jessy Frankline*  
*in Capt. Benj. Cleveland's Regt*  
*8 mo under Capt. James Blevins*  
*6 mo under Capt. Wm. Hardman*  
*N. Carolina Troops*

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

THIS SPACE RESERVED FOR D. A. R. GENEALOGIST'S NOTES



State of Kentucky  
Pike County

on this 1st day of September 1834  
personally appeared before the Justices of  
the Peace Composing the County Court of  
Pike County James Manard a resident  
in the County of Pike, and State of  
Kentucky aged Eighty three years of age,  
who being first duly sworn according to  
law doth on his oath make the following  
declaration in order to obtain the benefit  
of the Act of Congress page 2 June 7  
1832 that enlisted the service of the  
United States under the following named  
officers, and times as herein stated -  
To wit under Col Benjamin Cleland, Capt  
Jeps Franklin Lieutenant Douglas, in the County  
of Wilkes and State of North Carolina  
in the year 17 in the month of August.  
who volentionary for me to go the Sea  
Coast down about Charlestown in South Carolina,  
but some thing occurred which prevented  
the Wilkes troops from going to the South,  
it perhaps was owing to the torres being so  
bad, he st-- however and his  
service of six months after the torres and  
during that time the torres done  
considerable damage by killing and murdering  
the inhabitants that were  
liberty, as to his marching it

was altogether in Wilkes which ~~was~~ <sup>was</sup> very mountainous, & they were a refuge for them these mountains he <sup>transmission</sup> ~~transmission~~. So often in ~~past~~ <sup>quest</sup> of them he cannot now recapitulate. The only time he was out of the state was during that service - once he followed some Tories from Carolina to Virginia, what county I do not know ~~at~~ if I even did, but its where Grayson is now situated - during this service he was in no battles - one incident that occurred during that time was that Captain Knowles (called Captain Newls who commanded another company from Wilkes County came up with another party of Tories and in a conflict with them killed three Tories he ~~lost~~ <sup>lost</sup> one McKinney was one <sup>who</sup> ~~he~~ was killed on the Iron Mountain - another man on the head of New River, he brought him to one John Cox's & our company help bury him, he was killed by ~~us~~ - I look another & one James Cox want his security for this good behavior and he was released, this is all he can rec~~all~~ <sup>recollect</sup> ~~recollect~~ <sup>recollect</sup> Worthy or mentioning that occurred, during this service. he was discharged in ~~Wilkes~~ Wilkes he has no recollection relating to his discharge or what became of it - he was a drafted man - <sup>2</sup>later he entered again in the

1)  
Same County, and State and same  
Col ap<sup>2</sup> as a volunteer but Capt  
James Blevins <sup>or a Captain</sup> for three months  
in the Spring 17 - he went against  
the Tories in the County of Wilkes -

1. Where & in what year were you born?  
Ans. in the State of Virginia in the year 1750.

2. Have you any record of your age and if so  
where is it?  
Ans. (I have) + From the reckoning of my parents

3. Where were you living when called into service  
where have you lived since the Revolutionary War  
and where do you now live -

Ans. in Wilkes County in N. Carolina State  
from that place he moved to Floyd County Kentucky  
and lived there till Pike County was struck off  
from it, where he now lives -

4. How were you called into service were you  
drafted did you volunteer or were you a  
substitute and if so a substitute for whom -

Ans. he was drafted once for six months and  
signed three months as a volunteer.

5. State the names of some of the regular officers  
who were with the troops where you served  
Military & Military Assemblages & the  
usual circumstances of your service

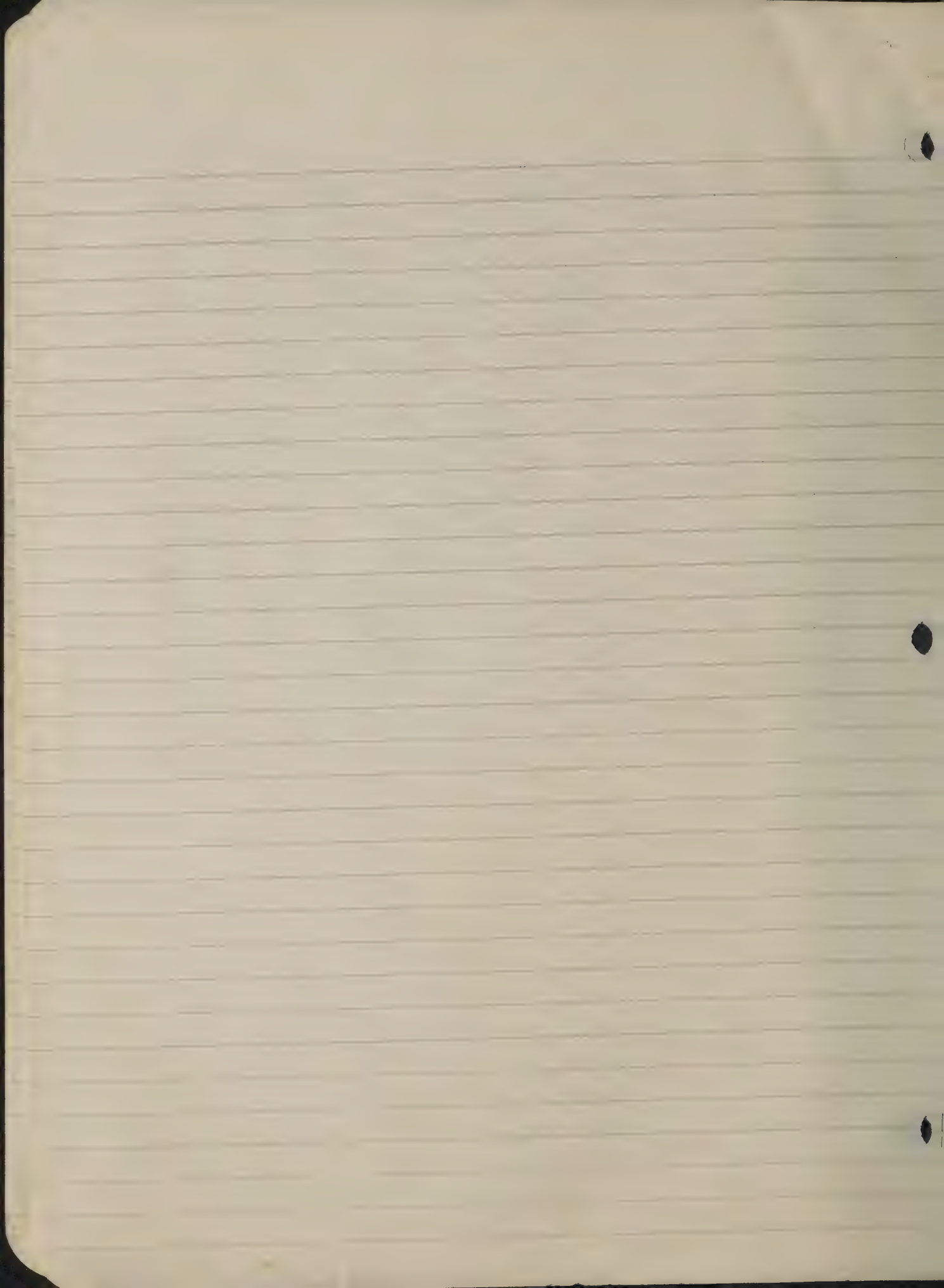
Ans. There were no continual officers —  
military regiments that served with me during  
my service, except those person in the  
declaration he knew a great many officers.  
During the Revolutionary but none that served  
with him but his know officers, when he  
was called. It was to go to  
the first, a considerable distance down the  
county near Charlestown but something  
took place that prevented the Company  
going to the south different orders were  
received to stay & keep down the Tories in  
the joining counties he served in but they  
Tories, and served another 3 months  
— as a volunteer & after four or five months  
he was transferred to the State North Carolina.  
with another detachment he was in Virginia  
to fight.

7. Did you ever receive a message from me by whom may it be sent?  
I want to know as it.

And I am certain I was never paid back  
that and most of the things I have done and  
I have no more to do with the world.

8. What is the name of the man who is  
neighborhood with the family, the man  
and the family who is with the  
family in the world.

And I do not know what you are all  
of together with, I am sure you are  
Thomas James John & Leonard H. H. H.  
Williamson, Jr., at the same time  
and William Jackson.



GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE

## ORDER FOR COPIES—VETERANS RECORDS

(See reverse for explanation)

RC151  
8-11-75

## IDENTIFICATION OF VETERAN

1. NAME OF VETERAN (Last name, first, middle) <b>Maynard, James</b>	2. DATE OF BIRTH <b>1750</b>	3. PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Va. (?)</b>
4. WAR IN WHICH OR DATES BETWEEN WHICH HE SERVED <b>Revolutionary War</b>	5. STATE FROM WHICH HE SERVED <b>North Carolina</b>	6. UNIT IN WHICH HE SERVED (Name of regiment or number, company, etc., or name of ship)
7. BRANCH IN WHICH HE SERVED <input type="checkbox"/> INFANTRY <input type="checkbox"/> CAVALRY <input type="checkbox"/> ARTILLERY <input type="checkbox"/> NAVY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify)	8. KIND OF SERVICE <input type="checkbox"/> VOLUNTEERS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REGULARS	9. IF SERVICE WAS CIVIL WAR <input type="checkbox"/> UNION <input type="checkbox"/> CONFEDERATE
10. PLACE(S) WHERE VETERAN LIVED AFTER SERVICE <b>Wicks Co NC Floyd Co KY Wayne Co WV</b>	11. PENSION OR BOUNTY LAND FILE NUMBER	12. NAME OF WIDOW OR OTHER CLAIMANT <b>Chaney (Smith) Maynard</b>
13. IF VETERAN LIVED IN A HOME FOR SOLDIERS, ENTER LOCATION (City and State)	14. DATE OF DEATH <b>10-13-1852</b>	15. PLACE OF DEATH <b>Wayne Co WV</b>
16. CHECK RECORD DESIRED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PENSION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BOUNTY LAND (Service before 1856 only) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MILITARY	17. INDICATE HERE THE NUMBER OF ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THIS FORM (GSA FORM 6751) DESIRED <b>6</b>	

## INSTRUCTIONS

Submit a separate form for each veteran. Do not send payment with your order. You will be billed \$1 for each record sent. Mail your order to:

**Military Service Records (NNCS)  
National Archives (GSA)  
Washington, DC 20408**

## DO NOT WRITE IN THIS AREA

## REPLY

RECORD(S) ENCLOSED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PENSION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> BOUNTY LAND	<input type="checkbox"/> MILITARY
RECORD(S) NOT FOUND	<input type="checkbox"/> PENSION	<input type="checkbox"/> BOUNTY LAND	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MILITARY

☐ WE FOUND \_\_\_\_\_ PENSION OR BOUNTY LAND FILES, AND \_\_\_\_\_ MILITARY SERVICE FILES FOR THE DIFFERENT VETERANS NAMED ON THE ENCLOSED GSA FORMS 6751. YOU MAY ORDER COPIES OF SELECTED DOCUMENTS FROM THESE FILES BY RETURNING THE ENCLOSED FORMS.

☐ WHEN WE ARE UNABLE TO FIND A RECORD FOR A VETERAN, THIS DOES NOT NECESSARILY MEAN THAT HE DID NOT SERVE. YOU MAY BE ABLE TO OBTAIN MORE INFORMATION ABOUT HIM FROM THE STATE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE STATE CONCERNED.

☐ PLEASE COMPLETE BLOCKS 1 (GIVE FULL NAME), 4, AND 5 ON THE REVERSE OF THIS FORM AND RESUBMIT.

☐ SEE ATTACHED FORMS/LEAFLETS.

☐ SEE ATTACHED BILL.

☐ A REFUND OF \$ \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ WILL BE SENT BY THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT.  
☐ IS ENCLOSED.

REFUND AUTHORIZATION

CASHIER

SEARCHER

DATE

FILE DESIGNATION

PRINT OR TYPE YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS (INCLUDING ZIP CODE) WITHIN THE DOTS BELOW

Zandra Horn  
1744 hos Carvers Ave.  
Waco, TX 76788

## EXPLANATION OF ORDER FOR PHOTOCOPIES

Use this form to order photocopies of records of veterans who served in the United States or Confederate armed forces. These records include:

*Pension application files* based on United States (not State) service before World War I.

*Bounty-land warrant application files* based on United States (not State) service before 1856.

Pension or bounty-land warrant application files usually include an official statement of the veteran's military or naval service, as well as information of a personal or genealogical nature. If we find such a file, we send copies of the documents we think will be most useful to you.

*Military service records* based on service in the United States Army (officers who served before June 30, 1917, enlisted men before October 31, 1912), Navy (officers and enlisted men who served before 1886), Marine Corps (officers and enlisted men who served before 1896), and Confederate armed forces (1861-65).

Military service records rarely contain family information. The record of a man's service in any one organization is entirely separate from the record of his service in any other organization. We are ordinarily unable to accurately establish the identity of men of the same name who served in different organizations. If you know that a man served in more than one organization and you desire copies of his military service record, submit a separate form for the service record in each organization.

More information about these records may be found in our free Genealogical Information Kit.

Send the completed form to the address on the front of the form. When you send more than one form at a time, each order will be handled separately; you may not receive all your replies at the same time.

M 2.5.11  
Napa Gen.  
Special Publication No. 40

**Index of  
Revolutionary War Pension Applications  
in the National Archives**

**Bicentennial Edition  
(Revised & Enlarged)**



NAPA VALLEY  
GENEALOGICAL & BIOGRAPHICAL  
SOCIETY - LIBRARY

National Genealogical Society  
Washington, D. C.

1976



## MALONE (continued)

Iss. 7/14/1795 to Wm. Marbury,  
ass. of Elizabeth Malone, Admx.  
William, S.C., S31832

MALONEY, Archibald, Pa., Rachel,  
W2219; BLWt. 1707-100 & 158-60-55  
Daniel, Mass. Sea Service, R6854  
John, Mass., S42909

MALONY, Lamb's Art., N.Y., BLWt.  
7524-100-Pvt. Iss. 9/13/1790 to  
Jonas Prentice, ass. No papers  
Robert, Va., S31240  
William, Pa., BLWt. 9876-100-Pvt.  
Iss. 2/9/1792. No papers

MALOON, Abel, Mass. See Abraham  
MELOON  
Abraham, See MELOON  
Josiah, Mass., N.H., Hannah,  
W24137  
Solomon, Mass., Sally, W23921;  
BLWt. 908-100 & 335-60-55

MALORY, Gill, Vt., S11035  
Jacob, Ct. See MALLORY  
Samuel, Ct. See MALLERY

MALOTT, Dory/Theodore, Md., S2737  
John, Md., Elizabeth, W3839  
Theodore, Md. See Dory  
Thomas, Md., S5059

MALOY, James, Pa. See MELOY  
John, N.Y. See MELOY

MALPASS, James, N.C., S9399

MALPUS, Ezekiel, S.C., BLWts.  
12424 & 13398-100-Pvt. Iss.  
11/20/1794. No papers

MALSINGER, Daniel, N.C., R7145

MALT, Moses, Va., R6856

MALTBIE, Benjamin, Ct. See MALLBIE  
Zacheus/Zaccheus, Ct., Jerusha,  
W27448

MALTSAR, Benjamin, Lee's Legion,  
Va., BLWts. 12353 & 13537-100-  
Pvt. Iss. 9/2/1789 to Benja-  
min Maltzar. No papers

MAN, Aaron, R.I., Grace S., W26245  
Abel, Va., S32396  
David, Mass. See MANN

MANAN, John, Del., Pa., Nancy,  
W7399

MANARD, James, N.C., Chaney,  
W10212; BLWt. 61200-160-55

MANCHESTER, Abraham, R.I., Anna,  
W21761; BLWt. 19626-160-55  
Barzilla, R.I., Abigail, W13687  
Edward, R.I., Esther, W18475  
Elias, N.Y., S11040  
Gideon, R.I., S21876  
Giles, R.I., Margaret, W13679  
Israel, R.I., Nabby, W20228  
James, R.I., R6858  
Jeremiah, R.I., Phebe, W12401  
Job, R.I., Anna, W13671  
Job, R.I., W26244  
John, R.I., S5055  
John, R.I., Mary, W20233  
John, R.I., Mary, W21752  
Joseph, R.I., S21878  
Joseph, R.I., Hannah, W19859;  
BLWt. 27582-160-55  
Nathaniel, R.I., S21361  
Stephen, R.I., S42908  
Thomas, Navy, R.I., Elizabeth,  
W20231

## MANDAGO, Jeremiah, N.Y. See

MANDIGO  
MANDELL, Moses, Mass., Abigail,  
W15062

MANDERS, Henry, Va., BLWt. 12407-  
100-Pvt. Iss. 7/5/1794 to  
Robt. Means, ass. No papers

MANDERVILLE, Matthew, N.Y., S13836

MANDEVILL, James, N.Y., S13834  
John, N.Y., S28800

MANDEVILLE, Giles, N.J. See Yelles  
Henry H., N.J., S2757  
Henry W., N.J., S2758  
Jacob, N.Y., S23311  
John, N.Y., Sarah, W17085  
Yelles/Giles, N.J., R6860

MANDIGO, Jeremiah, Cont., N.Y.,  
S23786  
Judah, N.Y., Sarah B., R6861

MANEBACK, William, Cont., Pa.,  
Catharine, W3435

MANEELY, William, Pa. See McNEELY

MANERS, John, N.J., S2740

MANESS, Ambrose, N.C., R6862

MANEY, Martin, N.C., Va., Keziah,  
W7398

MANGUM, John, S.C., b. Va., S16939

MANHART, John, Cont., N.Y., Rebecca  
W25672; BLWt. 82004-160-55

MANIER, David, Va. See MINEAR

MANIFOLD, John, N.H., BLWt. 3324-  
100-Pvt. Iss. 3/25/1790. No  
papers

MANIS, Seth, N.C., S2739

MANK, Andrew/Henry, Va., S1852  
Henry, Indian War of 1774, Va.,  
N.C., R6863  
Henry, Va., See Andrew  
Mathias, Va. See MAUK

MANKER, William, Va. Indian War  
of 1790, Sarah, W9942; BLWt.  
73506-160-55

MANKINS, William, Md., S2751

MANLEY, Ancil, Va., W959; BLWt.  
29024-160-55  
John, Cont., Md., Susanna, W5339,  
BLWt. 13525-100-Corp. in Lee's  
Legion, Va. Iss. 12/2/1799.  
BLWt. 39-60-55  
John, Mass. Sea Service. Dis. No  
papers here but see Am. State  
Papers, Class IX, pp. 59 & 109.  
John, Navy, N.Y., S9394  
Lucy, former wid. of John Hitch-  
cock, Ct., which see  
Micajah, Va., S13824  
William, Md., BLWt. 11505-100-  
Pvt. Iss. 9/24/1792. No papers  
William, Vt., Elizabeth, W20236

MANLOVE, William, Del., S41813

MANLY, Daniel, Mass., R6864  
George, Va., R6865  
Jesse, Md., R6866  
John, See John MEANLY  
Moses, N.C., S41796  
Nathan, Vt., R6868

MANN, Abel, R.I., Sarah, W23925  
Abiathar, Mass., Jerusha, W17079  
Abraham, N.J., S726  
Alice, former wid. of Reuben  
Spencer, N.H., which see  
Amos, Mass., Mary, W23927

## MANN (continued)

Amos, N.J., Ellsa, BLWt. 86060-  
160-55  
Andrew, Ct., S16934  
Andrew, R.I., R6871  
Andrew Wyer, Mass., R6869  
Benjamin, Cont., N.H., S42907  
Benjamin, Mass., Hannah, W21758  
Benjamin, Va., S36067  
Bille, Cont., Mass., S18495  
Daniel, Md., BLWt. 11503-100-Pvt.  
Iss. 3/1/1791. No papers  
Daniel, R.I., Phebe, W21766  
David, Mass., S13864  
David, Mass., Sarah, W23930  
Ebenezer, Mass., S19729  
Ebenezer, Mass., Mary, W91914  
Ebenezer, Mass., Sally, W15052  
Ebenezer, Va., S38927  
Elias, Mass., S33036  
Elisha, Ct., Cont., N.J., Sarah,  
W4544  
Francis, N.C., Va., S13826  
George, Mass., BLWt. 4680-100-Sgt.  
Iss. 5/31/1790 to Theodosius  
Fowler. No papers  
George, Mass., Susanna, W26242  
Henry, N.J., BLWt. 8562-100-Pvt.  
Iss. 7/11/1791. No papers  
Isaiah, Del., R6872  
Jabez, Ct., Ruhanah, W4540  
Jabez, Mass., Elizabeth, W18468  
James, Cont., Mass., S13838  
James, N.Y., S29318  
Jesse, R.I., S11025  
John, Mass., N.H., Persia, W2400,  
BLWt. 15195-160-55  
John, ---, Pa. res. in 1853,  
Mary, R6873  
Joseph, Ct., S16932  
Joseph, Cont., Vt., S44530  
Joseph, Mass., S18109  
Joseph, Mass., S33034  
Joseph, Mass., Mehitabel, W26233  
Joseph, Va., Ann, R6870  
Joshua, Mass., Molly, W15050  
Josiah, Mass., S33060  
Levi, Cont., Mass., Patience,  
W24138  
Nancy, former wid. of John Hawkins  
R.I. Sea Service, which see  
Nathan, Mass., Polly, W9908,  
BLWt. 8386-160-55  
Nathan, N.H., Martha, W21775  
Nathan, N.C., S7183  
Nathaniel, Mass., R6875  
Obadiah, Cont., Mass., S44531  
Oliver, Mass., S2717  
Peter, Va., Martha, W18481  
Robert, Va., S38922  
Rufus, Mass., Sybil, W18469  
Sarah, former wid. of Hezekiah  
Cutting, Mass., which see  
Thomas, Ga., S.C., Sarah, R6876  
BLWt. 77545-160-55  
Timothy, Mass., S21359  
Willard, Mass., Vt., Mary, R6874  
William, Md., BLWt. 11481-100-Pvt.  
Iss. 7/17/1792. No papers  
William, Mass., S5050  
William, Mass., S42906  
William, Va., Mary, W7383



# Genealogical Abstracts Of Revolutionary War Pension Files

*Abstracted by*  
Virgil D. White

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY  
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE  
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

The National Historical Publishing Company  
Waynesboro, Tennessee  
1991

LS/CM  
973  
M229  
v. 2  
copy 2

# Geological Atlas of the Province of Buenos Aires

by  
Dr. J. C. G. G. G.

Published by the  
Government of Buenos Aires

Printed and Published by  
the Government of Buenos Aires  
1900

**MANARD**, James or James Mainard or Malnerd or Maynard, wid Chaney, W10212, BLW 61200-160-55, NC Line, sol was b in 1750 in VA, he lived in Wilkes Co NC at enl & later moved to Floyd Co KY then to Pike Co KY where he appl 1 Sep 1832, in 1841 he was living in Cabell Co VA, sol m 25 Dec 1801 in Wilkes Co NC to Chaney Smith, sol d 13 Oct 1852 in Wayne Co VA & his wid appl there 28 Feb 1857 aged 77,

**MANCHESTER**, Abraham, Anna, W21761, BLW #19626-160-55, RI Line, sol was a son of Isaac & Abigail Manchester & was b 8 Aug 1761 at Tiverton RI & he lived there at enl, sol m Anna daughter of Wm. Cook dec'd of Tiverton RI on 13 Dec 1792 (sol's father was also dec'd), sol appl 4 Mar 1833 Newport Co RI aged 71, sol had srv under Capt Isaac Cook & Ensign Philip Manchester (no relationship stated), wid appl 7 Aug 1848 at Tiverton RI & sol had d there 27 Apr 1848, wid appl for BLW 26 Apr 1855 aged 82 & an Oliver Manchester & Isaac Sanford were witnesses to wid's 1855 aff'dt

Barzilla, Abigail, W13687, RI Line, sol was b in 1762 at Little Compton in Newport Co RI & he enl at Westport in Bristol Co RI where he appl 2 Oct 1832, an Edward Manchester of Westport RI made aff'dt 2 Sep 1832 & stated he had srv with Barzilla Manchester but no relationship was stated, wid appl 9 Aug 1844 at Portsmouth in Newport Co RI aged 79, sol m Abigail Stoddard 13 Mar 1783 at Little Compton RI, sol d 13 Apr 1841 at Westport RI

Edward, Esther, W18475, RI Line, sol was b in 1761 at Westport in Bristol Co RI & he lived at Little Compton RI at enl & he lived there some 9 yrs after the Rev then returned to Westport RI where he appl 2 Oct 1832, sol had also srv as a sub for James Manchester & others, wid appl 16 Jan 1839 at Westport RI aged 80, sol was a son of Acher & Elizabeth Manchester & he m Ester daughter of Edward & Mary Church & they were m 21 Apr 1782 at Little Compton RI, sol d 21 Feb 1838

Elias, S11040, NY Line, sol was b in 1758 in Dutchess Co NY & he lived in Washington Co NY at enl, he appl 24 Sep 1832 at Scipio in Cayuga Co NY, sol's family is referred to but only a son E. Manchester who was of Scipio NY in 1835 was named in the claim

Gideon, S21876, RI Line, sol lived at North Kingston RI at enl, he appl 29 Aug 1832 at Warwick in Kent Co RI, sol was b 15 Sep 1755 at Cranston in Providence Co RI & in 1772 he moved to N. Kingston in Washington Co RI & in 1782 he returned to Cranston RI & in 1800 he moved to Warwick RI, a Joseph Manchester of Coventry in Kent Co RI made aff'dt in 1832 & stated he had srv with Gideon Manchester

Giles, Margaret, W13679, RI Line, sol was a son of Edward Manchester & was b 6 Jun 1759 at Tiverton in Newport Co RI & he lived there at enl & he appl there 8 Sep 1832, sol m Margaret Lake in Oct 1778 & she was b at Tiverton RI where sol d 5 Sep 1834, in 1836 wid's bro William Lake was aged 69 & was living with his son Edward Lake at Troy or Fall River MA & had always lived at Tiverton RI until 1834 & he stated his & wid's father was Richard Lake of Troy MA dec'd, sol's cousin Knight Springer was of Tiverton RI in 1836 & he stated sol's father & his mother were bro & sis, the said Knight Springer m his cousin Sarah the daughter of sol & wid & she (Sarah) was b in Jan 1779, it was stated sol & wid had "many children" but only the daughter Sarah was named, wid appl 3 Oct 1836 at Tiverton RI aged 78

Israel, Nabby, W20228, RI Line, sol was b 28 Feb 1760 at Cranston RI & he lived at North Kingston RI at enl & after the Rev he lived at Providence & Scituate RI, sol appl 8 Aug 1832 at Scituate RI, sol m Nabby daughter of Nehemiah Knight of Cranston RI on 5 Jan 1783, sol d 26 Dec 1837, wid appl 17 Aug 1838 at Scituate RI aged 72, wid d 15 Dec 1840 leaving children; Florinda wife of Jeremiah Field of Scituate RI, Zephia wife of George Bixley of Thompson CT, Israel G. & Nehemiah Manchester both of Providence RI & Abby K wife of Convers Hopkins of Burrillville in Providence Co RI

James, R6858, RI Line, sol was b in Apr 1764 at East Greenwich RI, he lived in Coventry RI at enl but he enl at Providence RI & also srv as a sub for his father William Manchester, he appl 25 Jul 1833 at Pownal in Bennington Co VT where he had lived for 50 yrs, a Pardon Manchester made aff'dt 24 May 1841 at New Berlin in Chenango Co NY & he had lived at Coventry & West Greenwich during the Rev War

Jeremiah, Phebe, W12401, RI Line, sol appl 22 May 1821 Newport Co RI aged 70 a res of Tiverton RI with a wife aged 73 & a grandchild aged 12 living with him, wid appl 7 Nov 1836 at Tiverton RI aged 89, sol had enl at Tiverton RI in his bro Capt Christopher Manchester's Co, sol & wid had m 25 Jan 1776 & she lived with Capt Christopher Manchester's wife while he & her husband were in srv & in 1778 sol & wid moved to Dartmouth (now called Westport) in MA & sol srv there under Capt Isaac Cook in Col John Cook's Regt, after his srv sol moved to Little Compton RI for 40 yrs then returned to Tiverton RI where he d 20 Feb 1825, wid's maiden name was Phebe Taber & she was b at Tiverton RI

Job, Anna, W13671, RI Line, sol was a son of John Manchester & he m Anna daughter of Michael Stafford of West Greenwich RI on 30 Mar 1772, sol d 23 Jun 1824, wid appl 21 Jun 1837 Kent Co RI aged 83

Job, Deborah, W26244, RI Line, wid appl 11 Oct 1836 at Little Compton RI aged 87, wid stated both she & her husband were b at Tiverton & they were m there in Oct 1771 at which time she was aged 22, wid stated sol srv under his bro Capt Christopher Manchester, sol went west at the time OH was being settle & he enl there under Gen'l St Clair & was killed at St Clair's Defeat in Nov 1791, one Anna Simmons of Tiverton RI made aff'dt in 1836 & stated the sol Job Manchester was a son of Christopher Manchester & she stated that Job & his wife had 2 children when he was in srv

John, S5055, RI Line, sol was b 23 Mar 1756 at Tiverton RI & he lived there at enl, he appl 29 Aug 1832 in Hampden Co MA aged 75 a res of Tolland MA

John, Mary, W20233, RI Line, sol was a son of Peleg & Margaret Manchester & was b 28 Mar 1761 at Tiverton RI & he m Mary daughter of David & Deborah Brayton who was b 28 Dec 1757 at Newport RI & they were m 24 Apr 1785 at Tiverton RI, sol d 28 Oct 1833, wid appl 5 Nov 1838 at Tiverton RI, sol had appl 9 Apr 1818 at Tiverton RI, in 1820 sol had a wife & 1 child to support

John, Mary, W21752, RI Line, sol d 29 May 1827, wid appl 3 Oct 1836 at Tiverton RI aged 78, sol m Mary Fish 8 Sep 1780

Joseph, S21878, RI Line, appl 29 Aug 1832 at Coventry RI aged 76, sol lived at N. Kingston RI at enl

Joseph, Hannah, W19859, BLW #27582-160-55, RI Line, sol was a son of Thomas Manchester of Westport RI & he m Hannah daughter of Gideon Taber of Little Compton RI on 1 Nov 1787, sol appl 28 Jul 1832 in Madison Co NY, sol was b in 1760 at Dartmouth MA & he lived at Little Compton RI at enl & sol lived in RI until 1796 then moved to Madison NY & his wid appl there 28 Nov 1843 aged 72, sol d 7 Jan 1841 wid appl for BLW 4 Apr 1855 at Hamilton NY & gave her age as 82



State of Virginia. County of Wayne. ss.

On this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February 1885, I, John H. ...  
right hundred and fifty seven, personally appeared  
before me, a Justice of the peace with it and for  
the County and State aforesaid. All ...  
Thomas, or Morgan, is justly ...  
resident of Wayne County in the State of Virginia,  
who being duly sworn according to law, deposes  
that she is the widow of John H. Thomas, who  
ward deceased, she was a friend and ...  
Sionary Prisoner of the United States, and ...  
Prisoner of the State of Virginia.  
She further states that she was married to the  
said James Thomas, or Morgan, in the  
County State of North Carolina, on the ...  
day of December 1840. One ...  
... by one ...  
of the ... and that her ...  
marriage was, Thomas, ...  
... died in ...  
... or about the ...  
and that she is ...  
She makes this declaration ...  
... the ...  
be ... under the ...  
1855. She further ...  
proofs on file in the Prison ...  
her husband was ... for ...  
ices.

The Thomas ...  
of Wayne County in the State of Virginia,  
... the ...



State of Virginia, County of Wayne St.

On this 28<sup>th</sup> day of February A. D. one thousand eight hundred and fifty seven, personally appeared, before me, the undersigned a Justice of the peace for the County of Wayne aforesaid, Mrs. Mary Mainard, or Magnard, a resident of the County of Wayne, and state of Virginia, aged seventy seven years, who first being duly sworn, she deposed that on her deathbed she had been informed by a son, in order to obtain the benefits of the act made by the act of Congress, passed on the 3<sup>d</sup> day of February 1853, granting Pensions to widows of persons who served during the Revolutionary war, that she was the widow of James Mainard, or Magnard deceased, who was a private, and Revolutionary soldier in the United States, on the Roll of the State of Virginia, at the rate of Twenty Dollars per annum, for his services, and that she having been a Pensioner, she received, upon his declaration and proofs, now on file in the Department of the Interior at Washington City, where which he was Pensioner, under the act of the 3<sup>d</sup> of June 1839, at the above rate of twenty dollars per annum, from the day of his death, during his life.

She further declared that she was married to said James Mainard, or Magnard, on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of October, A. D. one thousand eight hundred and one, and that said husband died in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty two, on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of October, A. D. fifteen hundred and fifty two; that she was not married to him prior to the second day of January, eighteen hundred, but at the time above stated, she further declared, that she is now a widow.

Witness my hand

at Wayne St. this 28<sup>th</sup> day of February 1857



April 9, 1929

Rev, and 1812.  
sars Section  
LCS/esl

Mrs. John Scott Miller  
Pikeville  
Kentucky

This was received  
from William T. Runyon  
1217 Virginia Place  
Fort Worth, Texas 76107  
Rec'd 11-18-1974

Madam:

I advise you from the papers in the Revolutionary War pension claim, W.10212, it appears that James Mainard, Maynard or Manard was born in 1750, in Virginia.

While a resident of Wilkes County, North Carolina, he enlisted and served as a private with the North Carolina Troops as follows, dates of enlistment not given:

Six months under Captain Jesse Franklin and Colonel Benjamin Cleveland.

From Wilkes County, North Carolina, he moved to Floyd County, Kentucky, and from there to Pike County, Kentucky.

He was Allowed pension on his application executed September 1, 1832, at which time he was living in Pike County, Kentucky.

In 1841, he was living in Cabell County, Virginia.

He died, October 13, 1852, in Wayne County, Virginia.

He married, December 25, 1801, in Wilkes County, North Carolina, Chaney Smith. She was allowed pension on her application executed February 28, 1857, at which time she was seventy-seven years of age and was living in Wayne County, Virginia.

Respectfully,

E.W.Morgan  
Acting Commissioner.

Actually, James Maynard settled on the headwaters of Johns Creek, in that portion of Floyd Co., Ky. that was organized as Pike Co. in March, 1822. ~ Clyde Runyon

He lived in that part of Cabell Co. that became Wayne Co. in 1842 somewhere near the Dunlow-Wilsondale area. ~ C. Runyon



SERVICE

NUMBER

Manard, James  
Chaney

#10212

B.L.H. 51202-160-55

MENTS

er's name also appears as Manard, Mainerd, Maynard



Oct 1861  
Oct 1861

Harvey  
Harvey  
Harvey

Harvey

Harvey

Harvey

Harvey

Harvey



State of Kentucky  
County of Scott  
I, the undersigned, in this 1st day of September  
1854 personally appeared before the Justices of  
the Peace comprising the County Court of  
Pike County, James Manard a resident  
in the County of Pike, and who is then and  
aged exactly three years of age, who being  
first duly sworn according to law do know  
his oath make the following declaration  
in order to obtain the benefit of the act  
of Congress passed June 7, 1832, that  
entitles the service of the United States  
under the following named officers, and  
further as herein stated: To wit we de-  
clare that we have known, Capt. D. S. Franklin  
Lieutenant Douglas, in the County of Wilkes  
and State of North Carolina in the year  
in the month of August. His intention was  
for me to go the sea coast down about  
Charleston in South Carolina, but some  
thing occurred which prevented the Milles  
troops from going to the South, & perhaps  
was owing to the Tories being so  
bad. He stood however and performed  
his service of six months after the Tories  
and during that time the Tories did  
considerable damage, by killing and  
murdering the wharftants that were sent  
to procure liberty. As the Congress  
was altogether in the wrong which was



mountain us, and they were a refuge for them. These mountains were a refuge for often in quest of them he cannot now recollect. - The only time he was out of the State was during that time once he followed some Tories from Carolina to Virginia, what County I do not know of Peter did, but it was where Grayson now situated - during this time he was in no battles - one incident that occurred during that time was that Captain Knowl (called Captain Hawks) who commanded another Company from Wilkes County came up with another party of Tories and in a conflict with them killed three Tories. he recollects one McKinney was one he was killed on the Iron Mountain - another man was killed on the head of New River, he brought him to one John Goode's and our Company helped bury him. he was killed by us - in look another of one James Goode went his security for this good behavior and he was released. This is all he can recollect worthy of mentioning that occurred during this service. He was discharged in Wilkes. he has no recollection in relation to his discharge or what became of it - he was a drafted man - D. Four.

He entered again in the same County, and  
State and same Col. of <sup>an</sup> Infantry  
but Capt. James Bliving for three years  
in the Spring of — he went again  
the time in the county of Middle



State of Virginia County of Wayne ss.  
On this 28<sup>th</sup> of February A.D. one the  
eight hundred and fifty seven, personally  
before me, a Justice of the peace with and for  
the County and State aforesaid: M<sup>rs</sup> Mary  
Manard, or Merriam, aged twenty seven years, a  
resident of Wayne County in the State of Virginia,  
who being duly sworn according to law, declares  
that she is the widow of James Manard or Mer-  
riam deceased, who was a private and Revolution-  
ary Pensioner of the United States, on the  
Pension rolls of the State of Virginia.  
She further states that she was married to the  
said James Manard, or Merriam in Wilkes  
County State of North Carolina on or about the 25<sup>th</sup>  
day of December A.D. One thousand eight hundred  
and one by one Abram Mitchell a Minister  
of the Gospel and that her name before her said  
marriage was, Chancy Smith; that her said  
husband died in Wayne County State of Virginia  
on or about the 15<sup>th</sup> day of October A.D. 1852,  
and that she is now a widow.

She makes this declaration for the purpose of  
obtaining the Bounty Lands in which she may  
be entitled under the Act approved March 3<sup>d</sup>  
1855. She further states that she relies on the  
proofs on file in the Pension upon which  
her husband was Pensioner, for proof of his ser-  
vices.

We, Thomas Preston and Lemuel Main residents  
of Wayne County in the State of Virginia, upon  
our oaths declare that the foregoing declaration  
was signed and acknowledged by Chancy Smith  
in our presence and that we believe from the



State of Virginia, County of Wayne Sh.

On this 26<sup>th</sup> day of February 1881, personally appeared before me the undersigned a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, Mrs. Mary Mainard or (Mainard), a resident of the County of Wayne and State aforesaid, aged seventy seven years, who first being duly sworn according to law, doth on her oath, make the following declaration, in order to obtain the benefits of the provisions made by the act of Congress, passed on the 3<sup>d</sup> day of February 1853, granting Pensions to widows of persons who served during the Revolutionary war. That she is the widow of James Mainard, or (Mainard) deceased, who was a private, and Revolutionary Pensioner of the United States, on the Roll of the State of Virginia at the rate of Twenty Dollars — per annum, and for the proof of his services, and the fact of his having been a Pensioner, she respectfully refers to his declaration and proofs now on file in the Department of the Interior at Washington City, upon which he was Pensioned under the Act of the 7<sup>th</sup> of June 1832, at the above rate of twenty dollars per annum, from the day of 1<sup>st</sup> during his life.

She further declares that she was married to the said James Mainard, or (Mainard), on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of December 1801, one thousand eight hundred and one; that her said husband died in Wayne County State of Virginia on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of October 1852, Eighteen hundred and fifty two; that she was not married to him prior to the second day of January Eighteen hundred and one, at the time above stated. She further declares that she is now a widow.

Attest:

James Pearson

Sirron Clerk W.D.

Wm. Mainard



Letter to W. McComas 20 Feb  
1841. cir: to act, 23 Sept. 41  
Let: to W. McComas, September,  
30, 1841.

To Virginia from 4<sup>th</sup> March 1835  
29 Nov. 1841. Modification to  
William McComas, Cabell Co. Va.

Letter to Hon. G. M. Summers  
63 And 6. Jan'y 1842.

Paid at the Treasury under  
the Act of 6 April 1838.  
from 4 March 1835 to 4<sup>th</sup>  
March 1841. Agents Notified  
23 Feb'y 1842.

13 Octo 1852.

Virginia 29, 707

James Hammonds  
Pike Co. in the State of Kentucky  
was a Private in the Company commanded  
by Captain Franklin of the Regt. commanded  
by Col. Cleveland in the N. Carolina regt.  
for 6 months

Inscribed on the Roll of Kentucky  
the rate of 20 Dollars per annum.  
to commence on the 15th day of March, 1831.

Certificate of Pension issued the 2<sup>d</sup> day of Feb.  
1835 and sent to Hon. R. M.  
Johnson N. B.

Appears to the List of Sep. '34. 70.00  
Pension allowance ending 4 March '35. 10.00

\$ 80.00

{ Revolutionary Claim, }  
{ Act June 7, 1832. }

Recorded by D. Brown Clerk,  
Book E - 2, Vol. 7, Page 34



61005  
Virginia  
Charney Manard,  
widow of James Manard  
who served in the Revolutionary  
War, as a private

Inscribed on the Roll at the rate  
of 20 dollars 00  
cents per annum, to commence on  
the 3d February, 1853.

Certificate of Pension issued  
17<sup>th</sup> day of April 1857  
and sent to  
Geo. F. Hatcher,  
Louisa, Ky.

Recorded on Roll of Pensioners under act  
February 3, 1853, Page 155 Vol. 76

116057



Rev. and Mrs.  
Wm. H. Miller  
1833/1834

April 9, 1889

Mrs. John Scott Miller  
1833/1834  
1833/1834

1833/1834

I advise you from the papers in the Revolutionary War pension claim, W.10212, it appears that James Harward, Harward or Harard was born in 1750, in Virginia.

While a resident of Wilkes County, North Carolina, he enlisted and served as a private with the North Carolina Troops as follows, dates of enlistments not given:

One month under Captain Jacob Franklin and Colonel Benjamin Cleveland; three months under Captain James Blevins; six months under Captain William Gordon and Colonel Benjamin Cleveland.

From Wilkes County, North Carolina, he moved to Floyd County, Kentucky, and from there to Pike County, Kentucky.

He was enlisted prior to his application on September 1, 1833, at which time he was living in Pike County, Kentucky.

In 1841, he was living in Carroll County, Virginia.



He died, October 13, 1882, in Wayne County, Virginia.

He married, December 25, 1801, in Wilkes County,

North Carolina, Mary Smith. She was allowed pension  
on her application granted February 28, 1867, at which  
time she was seventy-eight years of age and was living in  
Wayne County, Virginia.

Respectfully,

Did not say  
no date as to  
children was

R. T. HARRIS  
Attorney General.

Since on "Harrison's"  
may be child and  
same the "Harrison"  
union appear &



1. What and in what year were you born -  
Ans in the State of Virginia the year 1750.

2. Have you any record of your age and of your birth  
from the time the recording of your birth  
where were you living when called into service (where  
have you lived since the Revolution was over and where  
do you now live -

Ans. in Halifax County with Carolina State. (where  
that place he moved to Edge County Kentucky  
and lived there till the County was struck off  
from it, where he now lives -

4. How were you called into service (how signed in  
drafted did you volunteer or were you a substitute)  
and for a substitute for whom -

Ans. he was drafted once for his service and  
served three months as a volunteer.

5. State the names of some of the <sup>regular</sup> officers who were  
with the troops where you served and continued  
and military Regiments as you can recollect  
and the general circumstances of your service.

Ans. there were no Continental officers in  
militia Regiments that served with me  
during my service except those given in  
the declaration he knew a great many  
officers during the Revolution but none  
that served with him but his own officers.  
When he was first drafted to go to the  
front, a considerable distance down the  
country near Charleston but something  
took place that prevented the company  
going to the front. He remained at home  
and to stay and keep down the Tories in



to the opposing counties. He lived out about  
they lived, and served another three months  
tour as a volunteer, and served another tour  
of six months. the dates I cannot remember  
all of his service was performed in the state  
of Tennessee with the one or two exceptions  
he was in Virginia after the tour, some  
little occurrences happened, such as  
thief and smuggling. He was in  
no battles, having not gone  
south with General Greene,  
and Jackson. He fought at the battle of  
Chickasaw. He was in many battles as they  
were in Tennessee, Rowan and Rowan  
and the mountainous parts of Miller  
county. Charles being a great enemy  
and many were killed.

7. Did you ever receive a discharge and for his  
name was it signed and what has become  
of it.

Ans. I am certain I was discharged each time but  
what became of them I do not know and

I have no recollection who signed them.

8. State the names of persons in your former  
regiment who could testify as to your service in  
the revolution.

Ans. I do not know particular but all of  
my neighbors will, there is John Brown, John  
Waters, John Williamson, John Harrison, John  
Williamson, John Williamson, John Williamson,  
John Williamson, John Williamson, John Williamson.



From "Presidents, Soldiers,  
Statesmen" - by  
H. H. Hardesty -  
published around 1895 -  
about people in Martin  
Co., Ky.

#### GEORGE JARRELL

Born April 7, 1845 in Wayne Co., W. Va. and settled in Martin Co., Ky. when nine years old with his parents, Harrison and Dorcas (Maynard) Jarrell, the former deceased, the latter still living. Served in Co. F, 45th Ky. Mtd. Inf., 3rd Brig., 2d Div., 6th A.C. - enrolled at Ashland, Ky. in 1863 when 15 yrs. old - honorable discharge at Cattslettsburg, Ky. at close of war. Married Catherine Horn in t his Co. March 8, 1866, born 1843, daughter of Michael and Susan (Crum) Horn, long ago deceased. Address, Inez, Ky. Wife's brother, Frederick served in 5th Va., and died during war.

#### THOMAS JOHNSON

Born in Lawrence Co., Ky., March 15, 1830, a son of Hiram and Lettie (Thompson) Johnson, both deceased. His wife, Lucinda Muncy was born in Giles Co., Va. April 12, 1832, of parents, Skidmore and Jennie (Bradley) Muncy, long ago deceased. They were married in this county in February, 1854. He entered Federal army October, 1862 as a private at Cattslettsburg, Ky. when 35 yrs. of age. Enrolled Co. F, 45th Ky. Mtd. Inf., 3rd Brig., 2d Div., 6th A.C.



WAYNE COUNTY VIRGINIA.

On the 11th of August 1846, Katy Sullivan, appeared in court and made oath; That she is 85 years of age and is a widow of Peter Sullivan who was a Revolutionary pensioner of the United States. That he died in Cabell County Virginia, now Wayne County, Virginia. in 1840. She further declares she was born and reared in Lincoln County North Carolina and there married Peter Sullivan several years previous to the first of January 1794. That she has no family record of the marriage and that she knows of no record of the marriage, unless there is a record of same in Lincoln County, N. C. That her maiden name was Kay Appahart. That after the marriage she lived a few years in Lincoln County and from there removed to Holstein River in Virginia, From there to Kentucky and lived in several counties in last named state. From there she moved to Cabellafore said and there resided ever since. That from her marriage with said Peter, she lived with him till his death, as his wife. That her oldest son is more than 60 years of age.

A letter written from Louisa Kentucky, on July 4, 1853, to the Secretary of the Interior, Washington, D.C. states in parts: "Sir: sometime in the year 1852, I took an appeal from the decision of the Commissioner of Pensions to your proclamation is the application of the heirs of Gaty Sullivan, deceased, widow of Peter Sullivan, deceased for pension due said Kay or Katy Sullivan for the services of her deceased husband from which appeal I have had a decision and I thought it necessary to inform you on the subject.

Peter Sullivan was a pensioner from the 1st of June 1825, to his death which occurred on June 19, 1840. That his widow, Gaty Sullivan, died 12th of September 1846 without having received or drawn any of the heirs have made application for it and rejected on ground that the rolls



of Captain Stokes 's Company do not show the service of Peter Sullivan, under whom he alleges he served. There has been no, previous, revision of his application and grounds on which he was pensioned for 15 years and some days. Now can the commissioners review the evidence and decide against the widow or heirs after the lapse of so long. It seems that no further proof should be required than the proof by which her husband received a pension. We consider the decision in this case as erroneous. We respectfully ask for a new hearing in the case by way of appeal and that our claim be speedily allowed us, as it has been so long withheld."

The better was signed by David Sullivan, Polly Sullivan, Susan Sellards, widow of John Sellards, dec'd., Amy Sellards, wife of Cornelius Sellards, Heir-at-law of Gaty S Sullivan, dec'd., before F. Hatcher, attorney for the applicants.

In Wayne County Virginia on the 4th of May 1862, appeared before a Justice of the Peace, David Sullivan, aged 68, Polly Sullivan, aged 64, Amy Sellards, wife of Cornelius Sellards aged 62., Susan Sellards, widow of John Sellards, aged 66, residents of the above named county and state who made oath: That they are the only surviving children of Peter Sullivan, dec'd who was a Revolutionary pensioner and of his wife Katharine also deceased. who was, in her life time, entitled to a pension in right of the Revolutionary services of her deceased husband. That Katharine Sullivan, aforesaid, was married to Peter Sullivan on October 8, 1802, That they always understood from Peter and Katharine Sullivan that they were married in Lincoln County North Carolina; have caused a search to be made for the records of the marriage but have not been able to procure them and do not believe it is in existence and therefore rely upon the evidence of respectable



witness to prove said marriage. That the aforesaid Peter Sullivan died June 19, 1840 and that Katharine Sullivan remained a widow till her death which occurred September 12, 1848. That was signed in the presence of Samuel Webb, Elias Hinds, Nathaniel ? Quin.

In Lawrence County Kentucky on the 15th of April 1852, appeared before a Justice of the Peace, Thomas Spalding, aged 80 years and David Hogan, aged 91 years, residents of Lawrence County who made declaration on oath That they were personally acquainted with Oster Sullivan, dec'd. Revolutionary pensioner, formerly of Lincoln County, North Carolina, and late of Floyd County Kentucky, and made certification of the truthfulness of the statements heretofore made.

In Wayne County Virginia, on the 4th of May 1853, appeared before Isaac Boyd, Justice of the Peace, Reverend Burwell Spurlock, minister of Floyd County and made oath : That on the 13th of September, 1848, he officiated at the funeral ceremonies and burial of Katherine Sullivan, widow of Peter Sullivan, Revolutionary pensioner.

In Wayne County Kentucky, of the 4th of May 1852, appeared before a Justice of the Peace, Aaron Sullivan, resident of Wayne County Virginia and declared that on the 13th of September 1848, he helped to dig a grave and helped to bury Katherine Sullivan, late widow of Peter Sullivan.

In Wayne County, Virginia, on the 4th of May 1852, appeared before a Justice of the Peace, James Manard, aged 93 years, who being first sworn, declares that he was well acquainted with Peter and Katherine Sullivan, both now deceased. That he knew them as lawful husband and wife., from the year 1783, to the time of their death and has no doubt they were lawfully wedded. They were reputed to be, wherever

they have lived, both in North Carolina and elsewhere.



In Floyd County Kentucky, in March 24, 1853, appeared Susannah Sellards, before David Cooley, Justice of the Peace and made oath; That she is a resident of Floyd County Kentucky and estates that she is the daughter of Peter Sullivan, and his legal heir. That she believes the United States is still indebted to her as the legal heir of Peter Sullivan for her father's services in the Revolutionary War.

A letter from George F. Hatcher, atty. for the heirs, from Louisa Kentucky, on October 29, 1852, to the secretary of the Interior states that the application of the heirs of Catharine Sullivan dec'd. Widow of Peter Sullivan dec'd. had been rejected upon grounds that: 1. He was pensioned on his own statement of his services. 2. That the rolls of Capt. Stokes' company, now on file, does not show the name and service of said Peter Sullivan. 3. That there is no evidence of his services in the pension office, and there is want of proof of the marriage.

The attorney was requested to appeal from the decision, and require that the case be submitted to the secretary of the Interior and resubmitted to the regular commissioner of pension or both, having by them been acted upon.

A letter written from the commissioner of pension on November 13, 1852, stated that Katharine Sullivan had been due a pension which fact had been overlooked and that the heirs were entitled to the arrears due their mother.

Katy Sullivan, deceased widow of Peter Sullivan, was inscribed on the roll of Kentucky to commence on the 4th of March 1849. Certificate was issued 20th of September 1853.



the Mills  
 mother  
 Tomahawk - Mills  
 Andrew Vonhose 28 Jun 1898  
 Ashford 26 Apr 1891 Tomahawk  
 Bascom 7 Sep 1892 "  
 Bernhard 22 Jul 1893 "  
 Charlie 7 Dec 1888 Davisport, Ky  
 David 25 Feb 1896  
 Elsworth 16 Jun 1891 Martin Co.  
 Epp 8 Aug 1885  
 ✓ Fred 1 Apr 1890 Ihez  
 ✓ Garfield 24 Mar 1881  
 ✓ George Washington 14 Apr 1877  
 Hansford 30 Jul 1894 Tomahawk  
 Henry, Jr 6 Apr 1896 "  
 ✓ Isaac ~~Aug~~<sup>8</sup> Aug 1884  
 ✓ James 22 Mar 1880  
 " 20 Aug 1884 Ihez  
 James G. Garfield 9 Dec 1883  
 Lucinda  
 Mills-mother John Hampton 3 Aug 1877  
 Johnny 15 Oct 1889 Ihez  
 Joseph 13 Nov 1895 Tomahawk  
 King Hayes 16 Nov 1879  
 Leban T 5 Oct 1891 Davisport,  
 Leonard 6 Mar 1892 "  
 Martin 15 Oct 1882  
 McClellen 2 Jun 1889 Tomahawk  
 Millard 17 Apr 1881  
 Patrick Wheeler 27 Oct 1877  
 Tommie 8 Feb 1892 Ihez  
 Walter 27 Oct 1888



Mills

Wm	30	Jan	1883	
Wm Oliver				
Bradley	—	Nov	1885	Tomahawk
Wm V.	8	Mar	1893	"
Willie	18	Nov	1882	

Whitt

Charlie	29	Feb	1896	Inez
Henderson	17	Aug	1900	

~~ed~~

Whitt

Allen	9	Jun	1896	
Denise	11	Feb	1885	
George	8	Mar	1884	
Lewis	9	Mar	1898	
Wm Hese	13	May	1876	







## Trinnel Chafins

COLUMBUS, Ohio — Trinnel Chafins, 79, of Columbus died Thursday at the Mercy Hospital in Columbus.

Born April 18, 1904 at Lovely, Ky., he was a son of the late Thomas and Syntha Stergill Chafins.

He was a minister in the Church of God for 50 years.

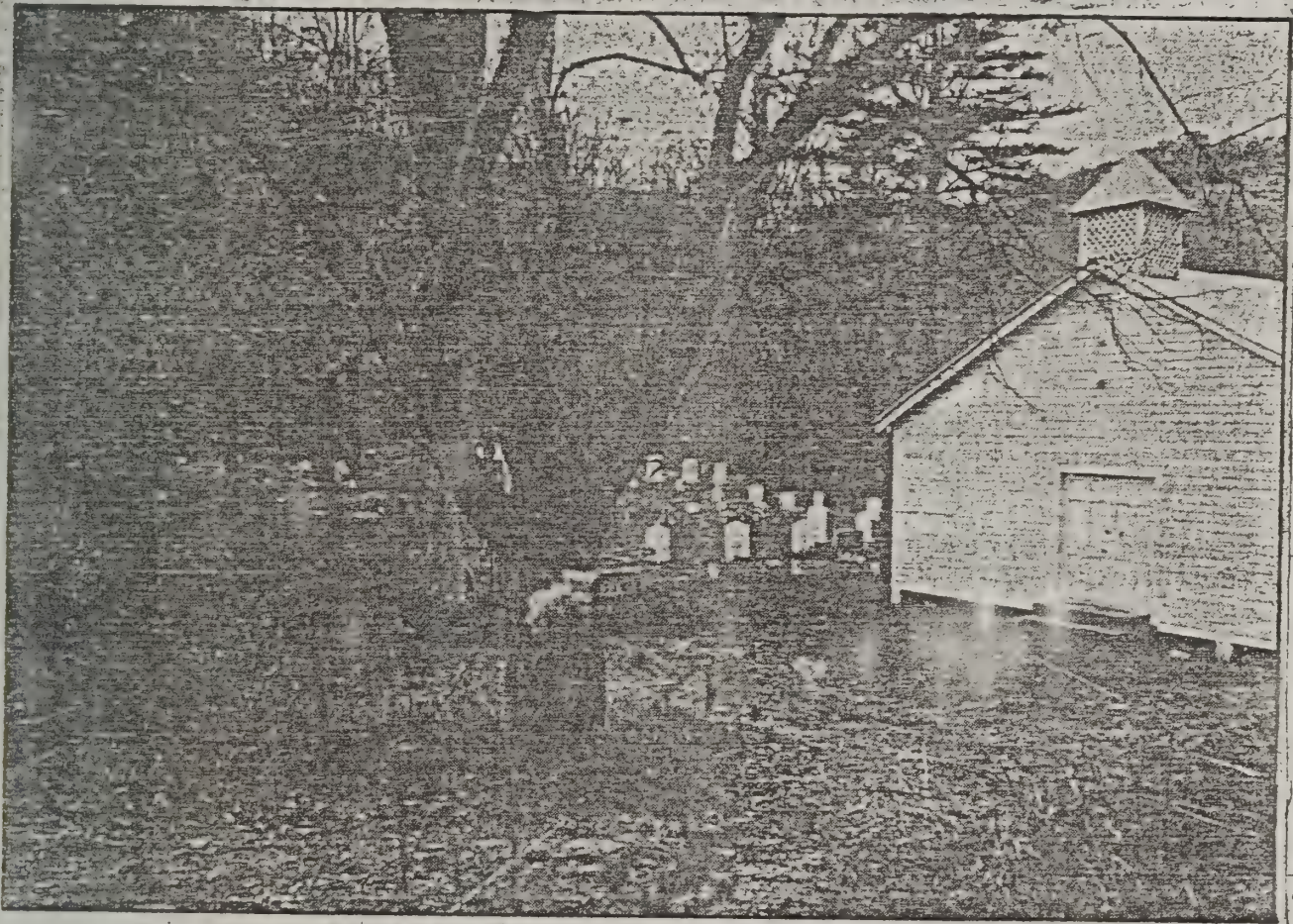
Survivors include his former wife, Gladys Chafins of Columbus; eight sons, Roy Chafins of Chatteroy, W. Va.; Don Chafins of Dayton; Bill Chafins of Lancaster; Tom Chafins of Sutton, W. Va.; Glen, Freddie, Howard and Eddy Chafins, all of Columbus; nine daughters, Nelle Stanley of Kentucky; Ruby Harmon, Helen Spaulding, Gloria Yontz, Beulah Austin, Mary Colegrove, Diane Burton and Rachel Chafins, all of Columbus and Sharon Nethercot of Kansas.

Additional survivors include a brother, Ken Chafins of Martin County, Ky.; a sister, Victoria Spears of Columbus and several grand and great-grandchildren.

Funeral services will be held Monday at 2:30 p.m. at the Jerry Spears Funeral Home in Columbus with the Rev. Robert Owens officiating.

Burial will follow in the Sunset Cemetery in Columbus.

Friends may call at the funeral home today and Sunday from 2 until 4 and 7 until 9 p.m. *3 Mch 1984 Sat*



## Family cemetery

This family cemetery and church at Hode are a familiar scene to motorists who travel Rte. 292. Protected by pines, poplars and oaks, this autumn landscape is one of serenity. A pickup truck signaled the only visitor to be calling on memories past when our photographer happened by last week.

*Emma Chafin Farm? If so then Thomas & Jane are buried here*



...in Clinton Township. He was born July 5, 1917, in Boston, the son of Mabelia and Joseph Gomes.

They returned to Portugal until he was 17 and then moved back to Boston and Detroit, and then to Romeo for the last 28 years.

He is survived by his wife, Mildred; two sons, Charles of Romeo and William of Silverwood; nine daughters, Sharonultz of Seattle; Yvonne of Leonard; Deborah Bowsby of Applegate; Sally Cummings of Norwalk, Ohio; Sandy Gatto of Warren; Marie Eugenio of Boston; Susie Weiner, Karen Carter and Michelle Alexander of Romeo; 39 grandchildren and five great grandchildren.

Memorial services were held at 8 p.m. Tuesday at the Th-Muir Funeral Home with pastor Ronnie officiating.

### ALICE LACH

Alice Mary Lach, 77, of Escondido, Calif., died Tuesday, June 29, 1993, in St. Joseph's Mercy Hospital in Clinton Township.

She was born Feb. 6, 1916, in Chicago, a daughter of Harry and Anna Safranek. She married Alexander Lach Sr. February 18, 1932, in Illinois.

Surviving are her husband, Alexander Sr.; a son, Alexander of Armada; a daughter, Dr. Alice Lach SSND of De Pere, Wis.; a brother, Harry Safranek of Indiana; a sister, Harriet Schoenfield of Markham, Ill.; five grandchildren and two great grandchildren.

Arrangements were by Tiffany-Young and Hauss Funeral Home, Armada.

THE ROMEO OBSERVER  
ESTABLISHED 1866  
Melvin E. Bleich, Publisher  
Published Every Wednesday At  
124 West St. Clair Street  
Romeo, MI 48065-0096  
Second Class Postage Paid at  
Romeo, Michigan  
Advertising Representatives  
American Newspaper Representatives  
Inc., Suite 601, 84 South Sixth  
St. Minneapolis, MN 55402.  
Michigan Newspapers Incorporated,  
18906 Washington, Lansing, Michigan  
48906.

### MEMBER

Michigan Press Association  
National Newspaper Association  
—Subscription Rates—  
Michigan .....\$10.00 per year  
Outside Michigan .....\$14.00 per year  
MASTER: Send addresses  
to Romeo Observer, Box  
Romeo, MI 48065-0096.

Center of Oakland in Orion Township. He was born Jan. 6, 1927, in Pontiac, the son of William and Isabelle Schlutow.

He graduated from Romeo High School in 1945 and served with the U.S. Army. He married Phyllis M. Sampson in Utica, April 13, 1948. He retired from Becco Manufacturing of Romeo in 1988 and was a member of St. Clement Catholic Church.

He is survived by his wife, Phyllis; six children, Linda Reiterman and Thomas of Romeo; William of Wichita, Kan.; Donald of Bostic, N.C.; Debra of Rochester; and Andrew of Forest City, N.C.; a brother, Douglas of Waterford; three sisters, Beatrice Hollar of Marysville, Shirley McClusky of Gladwin, and Francis Seeley of Waterford; and ten grandchildren.

Rosary was recited July 13 at the Roth-Muir Funeral Home in Romeo. Funeral Mass of the Resurrection was scheduled today at 11 a.m. at the St. Clement of Rome Catholic Church. Burial will be in the St. Lawrence Cemetery in Utica.

\* \* \* \*

### LACY HALE

Lacy Hale, 67, of Armada died Sunday, July 11, 1993, in Martin Memorial Hospital, Stuart, Fla.

He was born May 13, 1926, in Laura, Ky., a son of the late Jacob and Rachel Hale. A World War II U.S. Army veteran, he retired from Consumers Power as a lineman in 1980. He enjoyed oil painting, fishing, gardening and metal detecting.

Surviving are his wife, Elsie; two sons, David of Algonac, and Larry of Mount Clemens; a daughter, Vanessa Smiley of Armada; a sister, Gladys Mullens of Attica, Ohio; a brother, Jacob Hale of Attica, Ohio; eight grandchildren; and five great grandchildren. He was predeceased by a son, Edward.

Services will take place today, July 14, 1993, at 11 a.m. in the Tiffany-Young and Hauss Funeral Home, Armada. The Rev. Larry Hankins will officiate. Burial will follow in Cadillac Memorial Gardens East Cemetery, Clinton Township.

Read Reminiscent weekly for a view of Romeo's past.

noon. ...on Aging Outreach, Crosswell Center, 10 a.m.

\* \* \* \*

### Thursday, July 15

AA/Alanon, St. John Lutheran Church, 8 p.m.  
Recovery Inc., St. Clement Community Building, noon  
2 p.m.  
Romeo Historical Society, executive board meeting, Braker's Network, Inc. board room, 7:30 p.m.

\* \* \* \*

### Saturday, July 17

Overeaters Anonymous, St. John Lutheran Church, a.m.

\* \* \* \*

### Monday, July 19

AA/Alanon, First Congregational Church, 8 p.m.  
Romeo Village Council, Community Center, 7:30 p.m.

\* \* \* \*

### Tuesday, July 20

Overeaters Anonymous, St. John Lutheran Church, 7:30 p.m.  
Library board, Romeo District Library, 8 p.m.  
Armada Area School Board, middle school library, 7:30 p.m.  
Ray Township, township hall, 7:30 p.m.

\* \* \* \*

### Wednesday, July 21

Medicare Health Advocacy Program, Crosswell Center, 9:30 to 11:30 a.m.  
Washington Township, township municipal building, 7:30 p.m.  
Bruce Township, township hall, 7:30 p.m.  
Free cholesterol and blood pressure test, Mount Clemens Health Center, 9 to 11 a.m. and 1 to 4 p.m.

## Washington approves pact with firefighters

By a vote of 4 to 1, the Washington Township Board has ratified a contract with the International Association of Firefighters Local 3299, AFL-CIO-CLC.

The contract is for four years, an increase in duration from the three-year contract ratified in 1991.

A firefighter beginning with the department in 1993-94 will receive a starting salary of \$20,000, which will increase to \$32,319 by 1999-97.

For 1993-94, the first year of the contract, the wage is determined by multiplying the current wage step by 2.5 percent and adding an annual increment to bring the salary in line with firefighters in neighboring communities.

For the next three years, the wage is determined by the previous year's wage step multiplied by the salary adjustment granted the township's non-union employees or two percent, whichever is greater, plus the annual increment.

The contract also calls for the full-time firefighters to receive the same medical, dental

receive an adjustment in pay equal to that of non-union township employees or two percent, whichever is higher.

He said the firefighters should accept the risk of a possibly smaller increase.

The union consists of the fire department's six full-time firefighter/medics. Full-time firefighters were hired in 1988 after residents approved a millage to begin an advanced life support system.

In other business, the board:

- Authorized township attorney Gary Anthony to represent the township in a Tax Tribunal Appeal brought by Armada, Inc. for a piece of property classified as agricultural real and authorized Anthony to draft a health care plan ordinance.

- Adopted a resolution deeming the petition seeking the creation of a special assessment district to pave Clamar Drive to be sufficient and authorizing the supervisor to prepare the assessment roll.

- Approved an increase in the hourly rate of...

## WHY CHIROPRACTIC??

The Simple Truth Is

Romeo Observer

Romeo, Macomb Co, MI

(a weekly paper published  
on Wednesday)

Wed. July 14, 1993

Algonac, MI - Macomb Co. MI

Stearns, MI - Martin Co.

Algonac, MI - St. Clair Co

Mount Clemens, Macomb Co

Attica, OH - Seneca, OH

Gladys W. Mullins

b- 30 Jan 1912 - Martin Co Ky

d- 15 Jul 2008 Attica Seneca, Co OH

**MR. McCLELLAN JARRELL**, 77, of 1288 B. St., Ceredo, died Tuesday, Oct. 6 at his residence. Funeral services were conducted Thursday at Ceredo Methodist Church of which he was a member, by the Rev. Karen Frank. Burial was in Woodmere Memorial Park, Huntington. He was born May 4, 1904, in Wayne County, a son of the late James and Isabelle Welch Jarrell. He was a retired electrical worker, having worked with IBEW Local 317. He was a 56-year member of Ceredo Crescent Lodge 32 AF & AM, whose members conducted graveside rites and served as pallbearers. He was also an Admiral in the Cherry River Navy. He was preceded in death by two brothers, Lee and Jennings Jarrell, and five sisters, Mrs. Gypsy Perdue, Mrs. Virginia Pruitt, Mrs. Irene Riggs, Mrs. Pearl Selbee and Mrs. Josephine Carver. Survivors include his wife, Gladys Clarkson Jarrell; one daughter, Mrs. Ramona Rowe of Ceredo; one son, Dr. Mack C. Jarrell of Ceredo; four grandchildren; three great-grandchildren; one sister, Mrs. Nelse (Oleta) Selbee of Huntington; and one brother, Kermit Jarrell of Huntington. Rollins Funeral Home, Kenova, was in charge of arrangements.



Wayne News 6-28-1917

percent butter fat is selling at 9 cents a quart, how much is milk containing 8 percent butter fat worth?

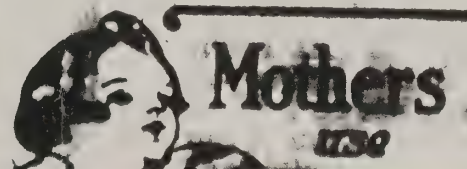
## Death of Mr. Mordicai Wilson

The death of Mr. Mordicai Wilson occurred at his home on Lick creek last Friday morning, after an illness of some time with dropsy. While his health had not been good for the past few years he was able to be around and drove to town a short time ago.

Mr. Wilson was about seventy years of age and had lived on Lick creek most of his life. After his last marriage he moved to Louisa where he resided until about a year ago when he returned to the farm. He was a good citizen and had for years been a member of the Baptist church.

He is survived by a grown family and by his widow, who was Mrs. Isadore Garred.

The funeral was held on Saturday and was largely attended.—  
Big Sandy News.



the food you eat, and this can be quickly supplied by taking one or two 3-grain Argo-Phosphate tablets after each meal, and at bed time. I will in many cases make a pale scrawny face the picture of health in a few days, I have seen women that I expected would have to be kept under treatment for months restored to perfect health in one or two weeks time.

**SPECIAL NOTICE.** The Argo-Phosphate recommended by Dr. F. H. Jacobson contains phosphates such as are prescribed by leading physicians throughout the world, and it will be found the most effective form for treating patients with Nervous Dyspepsia, Stomach trouble, Brain Fog, Nervous Prostration. It will renew youthful vim and vigor, and build up the whole body. If your druggist will not supply you with Argo-Phosphate, send \$1.00 for two weeks treatment, to Argo Laboratories, 10 Forsyth St., Atlanta, Ga. Adv.

## Seized German Ships Renamed

The names of the German ships seized by the American navy have been changed as follows: Geier to Schurz (after Carl Schurz; an American general and editor); Breslau to Bridgeport; Kiel to Camden; Li-benfels (sunk in Charleston harbor when the United States broke off relations with Germany) to Houston; Saxonia to Savannah; Vaganten to Quincy; Nicaria to Pensacola; Odenwald to Newport News; Hebenfelde to Long Beach; Frieda Leonhardt to Astoria; Andromeda to Bath; Rudolf Bloembergen to Beaufort; Praeident to Kinney

County Court of Wayne Virginia in Trust Deed B. 20 at page 215, to secure th of certain promissory notes with interest, fully r. and described therein, and having been made in the paym said notes, and the interest t according to the terms of said trust, and being required so to W. R. Wilson, Trustee, the holder owner of said notes, if the under Trustee, will, on the

9th day of July, 1917 commencing at Ten O'Clock A. the premises, in the City of B Wayne County, West Virginia, to sell, by way of public a to the highest bidder, the p conveyed by said deed of trust, much thereof as may be neces satisfy said indebtedness. Sa estate lying and being in the C Kenova, Wayne County, West ia, known and designated on a plat of the City of Kenova, e "Plat No. 1 of Kenova," which of record in the office of the C the County Court of Wayne C West Virginia, in Deed Book 27, at page 532, at LOT NO EIGHT (8), in BLOCK NUMBER HUNDRED SEVENTY-TWO (172). And being the same real estate conveyed to the said Mary A. T Trustee for Ruby E. Gwinn, T Gwinn and Charles B. Gwinn, T R. Wilson, Trustee.

**TERMS OF SALE:** Cash in h day of sale.

Given under my hand this 10 of May, 1917.

J. J. JNO. S. SHEPPARD, T

To the Public.

"I have been using Chamberlain's Colic, Cholera and Diarrhoea Tablets for indigestion for many







Suñry- 1771 Tax List

3

*Wicks formed from Suñry 1773*

Gibson Humphry 1	Hill William 1	Kramer Adam 1
Gibson Valentine 3	Hargrove William 1	Kapp Jacob 1
Glenn Tyree 2	Hendrix Garret 1	Kinest Christopher 1
Grogon Bartholomew 1	Hall Thomas 2	Koffler Adam 1
Gorman John 1	Hamlet Charles 1	Kremore Andrew 1
Hoffheing Daniel 1	Harrison William 1	King Henry 1
Hakins Joseph 1	Hains Samuel 1	King Benajah 1
Holder Joseph 3	Holder William 1	King Peter (the younger) 1
Harrison Bessaiah 1	Hargrove Francis 1	Karr [Carr?] Thomas 1
Hauser Martin 1	Hammock Hugh 1	Kees John 2
Hauser Peter 1	Hadley Simon 1	
Hauser Michael 2	Holton Alexander 1	
Hege Balzer 1	Helton John 1	
Hauser George 2	Hules Charles 3	Lung Jacob 1
Hackewalder Christian 1	Hensley Benjamin 1	Leinteck Ludwick 1
Hoz John 1	Harrel Ignatious 1	Ludwick Peter 1
Hoz Samuel 1	Hufmond George 1	Linvel Aaron 1
Hauzer Rudulph 1	Herrin Lenney 1	Ladd Emus 1
Halbert William 3	Huff Daniel 1	Ladd Noble 6
Hutchins John 1		Linvel Richard 1
Hill William 2	Inyard John 1	Lively William 1
Hampton James 4	Insum Joseph 1	Logan Patrick 1
Hicks Frederick 1	James William 2	Logan William 1
Hampton Anthony 3	Johnston John 3	Langford John 1
Halbert John 2	Johnston John Junr 1	Laswell William 3
Helsenpec Frederick 1	Jones Abraham 1	Lake William 1
Hensley James 1	Jones Joseph 1	Linvel Thomas 1
Harrison William 3	Jentry [Gentry] Nicholas 3	Loven William 1
Houghkins Alexander 5	Jones Levy 1	Lee Luke 2
Herrin Moses 1	Jones John 3	Lewis Henry 1
Halbrock William 4	Isaac Godfrey 1	Liken Hance 1
Hill Robert 2	Jones James 1	Lackston Thomas 1
Hide Stephen 1	Javis Jarvis 4	Loo [Loe or Low?] Isaac 1
Hamilton John 1	Inyard Abraham 1	Lo [Loe or Low?] William 1
Hooker Robert 1	Johnston Jeffrey 4	Langford James 3
Hooker William 1	Johnston Thomas 2	Lively Mark 1
Helton Thomas 3	Judd Rolan 2	
Hiot William 1	Isbell Zackeriah 3	
Hiot Joseph 2	Johnston William 2	
Hall William 2	Jones Richard 2	
Hide Benjamin 1	Johnson Ben 1	Messer Christian 1
Howard Abraham 1	Johnson Benjamin 1	Muller John 1
Hill Charles 1	Johnson Moses 1	* Mayor Jacob 1 ✓
Howard John 1	Johnson William 1	Merkle Christopher 1
Harriman David 1	Jones Richard 1	Miller Joseph 1
Hand Henry 1	Isaac Godfrey 1	Muecke John 1
Howard William 1	Jones Thomas 2	Miller John 1
Harrison John 2	Joice John 3	Marlow Nathaniel 1
Holloway Stephany 1		Marshal Frederick 1
Husbands Robert 2	Kirschner Christian 1	Merkle James Vende 1
		Major John 1
		* Martin Abraham 3



## SURRY-WILKES TAXABLES, 1771-1777

McKown James 1	Norman Ely 1	Russil John 1
Martin Johnston 2	Nichols William 1	Ridge William 5
McAnalley Charles 2	Norris John 1	Roberts William 1
Mears Thomas 1		Riggs Reuben 1
Martin James 1	Obarr Daniel 3	Raus Larence 1
Martin Moses 4	Osburn John 3	Riggs David 1
McColley William 1	Ooten John (Constable)	Runnalds Francis 1
Mayhab Robert 1	Ooten Thomas 1	Rainwater Jun 2
Morris Richard 1	Osburn Stephen 1	Riggs Edward 1
Mayor Peter 1 ✓	Osburn Jonathan 1	Riggs Samuel 3
Miller Harmon 1	Oldham William Jun 1	Roberson William 2
Mickes Pratley 1	Olderthighs Richard 1	Rayborn John 1
Murphey Richard 4	Osten Valentine 1	Reeves William 1 ✓
Mayes Drury 1	Osten John 1	Ridance William 1 ✗
Manadue Henry 1		Reed John 5
Mayes Matthew 1	Pears William 2	Reed Madas 1
McPeak James 2	Pfeil Frederick 1	Ridings William 1 ✗
Mulkey James 1	Pfeifer Christian 1	Ridings William Ju 1 ✗
Matthews Reuben 1	✓ Perry Richard 1	Rodolph Andrew 2
Majors Nicholas 3	Pierce William 2	Rutledge William 4
Martin David 4	Pettit Benjamin 2	Ridings John 1
Morris George 1	Pre Dexter David 1	Rank Michael 1
Miller Stephen 1	Philips Joseph Junr 2	Reuter Gottleib 1
McFee William 1	Pridget Abraham 2	Renner George 1
Manor Christopher 1 ✓	Pipes John 1	Richter John 1
Manor Gibson 1 ✓	Prough Adam 1	Rank John 1
Manor George 1 ✓	Philips Joseph 1	Ryan Darby 2
Moore Edward.2	Porter Hugh 1	
Marlor Thomas 1	Porter William 2	Summers Robert 3
Morrison Nathaniel 1	Pipes Abner 1	Saller Michael 1
McMichael John 1 ✓	Parks Thomas 5	Stone William 1
Manor Jacob 2 ✓	Parks Thomas Jun 1	Slaten John 3
Morgan Samuel 1	Parks John 5	Smith Thomas 2
Morgan Anthony Jun 1 ✓	Parks John Junr 1	Shelten John 1
Morgan Anthony 1 ✓	Person Peter 2	Shelton Ralph 2
Montgomery Hugh 3	Pane John 4	Step John 1
Michel William 1	Pettit Thomas 3	Stamper Jonathan 3
Megary Hugh 1	Pipes John 1	Spenc(e) Thomas 1
Merredith James 2	Perkins Valentine 1	Summers John 1
Merredith William 1	Polson Andrew 1	Stone John 1
Mann Thomas 1	Parks John 1	Stafford William 1
Medlin Wm Owen 1	Porter Joseph 1	Snow Henry 1
Mabin William 1	Petterson Greenberry 1	Stone Thomas 1
Mason James 1	Pierce Elisha 1	Swain John 1
McColley William 1	Potter Thomas 1	Spencer John 1
	Powk [Pocock?] Abel 1	Spark William 1
	Peak William 2	Sanders Robert 1
Nielson Jonas 1		Shelle Philip 1
Nielson John 1	Russil George 1	Sams James 1
Nielson Joseph 1	Ross William 1	Simpson John 1
Nowlin John 3	Rogers Thomas 1	Stase Benjamin 1
Nicknison Henry 2		



Smith David 1  
 Scritchfield [variation  
 of Crutchfield] Samuel 1  
 Scritchfield Nathaniel 1  
 Shores Reuben 2  
 Shores William 1  
 Smart Joseph 1  
 Sail Cornelius 2  
 Sorril George 1  
 Stewart John 2  
 Stewart John Ju 1  
 Stewart William 1  
 Stots Peter 1  
 Smallwood Elijah 1  
 Steward James 1  
 Sparks Solomon 3  
 Shepard James 1  
 Stanley William 1  
 Stanley Joseph 1  
 Stanley Joseph Ju 1  
 Steward Joseph 1  
 Short James 1  
 Stewart Benjamin 1  
 Sprinkle George 1  
 Seller Michael 1  
 Swonson Samuel 1  
 Samuel Foster 3  
 Shaw Samuel 1  
 Samples Charles 1  
 Smith John 1  
 Stone William 3  
 Short James 1  
 Scritchfield John 3  
 Smith Lorenz 2  
 Shermer Peter 1  
 Shepard William 1  
 Spenhaur Werner 3  
 Speer Andrew 2  
 Smith Henry 1  
 Schulz George 1  
 Strab John 1  
 Smith Christopher 1  
 Schnert Peter Senr 1  
 Spenhaur Henry 2  
 Schor Henry 1  
 Schaus Philip 1

Seiz Michael 1  
 Schaub Johannes 1  
 Scaff Jeramiah 1  
 Steub Francis 1  
 Spierpoint [probably a  
 variation of Pier-  
 point] Joseph 2  
 Taylor Drury 1  
 Thomas Isaac 1  
 Turner Thomas 1  
 Toliver John 1  
 Toliver William 4  
 Tille Stephen 1  
 Turpin William 1  
 Taylor James 1  
 Taff John 1  
 Tauga Michael 1  
 Thomas Joseph 1  
 Transaw Philip 1

(No names for U)

Vannoy John 1  
 Vanhouzer John 1  
 Vannoy Francis 1  
 Vannoy Andrew 1  
 Vanhouzer Valentine 5  
 Varnel Richard 1  
 Venable William 1  
 Vanderpool Abraham 2  
 Vanderpool Whynant 1  
 Vernel William 1

Walker Robert 3  
 Walker David 1  
 Watson Benjamin 1  
 Woode William 1  
 Watkins Henry 1  
 West William 1  
 Waldrige Richard 1  
 Walker Robert 1  
 Wright Samuel 2  
 White Thomas 3  
 Williams John 1

Williams Timothy 1  
 Westmorland Isham 1  
 Wilson George 1  
 Walton Jesse 7  
 Webb James 1  
 Wilson John 1  
 Wilson Thomas 1  
 Wilson William 1  
 Wilson Joseph 1  
 Wilson James 1  
 Wilson William Junr 1  
 Wheatley George 2  
 Wilson Benjamin 2  
 Webb Martin 2  
 Woolbanks Richard 1  
 Worrin Joseph 1  
 Wilder Jacob 1  
 Wasden Thomas 1  
 Woodward Peter 1  
 Wolf William 1  
 Whiler Ignatious 1  
 Watson Nathaniel 1  
 Walker Thomas 1  
 Wadle Charles 1  
 Waller Henry 1  
 Waggoner William 1  
 Waggoner Samuel 3  
 Ward Rhoser 2  
 Warnock Robert 1  
 Woodruff Nathaniel 2  
 Woodruff Nathl. Jun 1  
 Woodruff Thomas 1  
 Weatherspoon John 1  
 Wartele John 1  
 Wasden Joseph 1

York John 1  
 Yates Charles 1  
 Young Benjamin 2 ~

Zilman Henry 1  
 Zitwood Isaac 2

TOTAL 1016

Test Jesse Benton C.C.



1773  
Weeks

4

CAPT. CLEVELANDS DISTRICT

William McClane	Edward King	Vintson Hollonsworth
<u>Benja Smith</u>	Edward Cross	Martain Adams
James Bunyard	James Sparks	James Baker
Ephraim Palmerly	James Rice	Justice Bowlin
James Vanwinkle	Jesse Wray	Benja Cuthbert
William Chapman (S)	John Church Sr.	Benja Bailey
John Chapman	John Church Jr.	Wm. Humphris
Rachell Camron	Thos Rice	Wm Humphris Jr.
Richd Calloe (S)	George Morris Jr.	John Carter
William Angell (S)	John Shurley	John Reed
Nathaniel Vannoy	Burwell Brewer	Matthew Sparks
Littleberry Toney	James Hinson (S)	Moses Smith
Nichokas Angell	Samuel McQueen	Paul Hinson
William Calvert	John Sparks	John Baker
Thomas Calloe	Benja Tailor	Ann Angell (not given in)
Wm Calloe (S)	Richard Smith	Benja Bowling
Joseph Calloe	Andrew Baker	Dutton Sweetin
Thomas Calloe Sr.	Jiles Palmerly	Charles Calloe
Thomas Witacher	Owin Williams	John Chapman (S)
Gideon Lewis	Thomas Smith	

CAPT. JOHN MORGANS DISTRICT

Ambro Hammons	Aaron Denney	John Wright
Samuel Hinds	<u>Gipson Mainard</u>	Thos Colliar
Elisha Headin	Joseph Hammon	Thos Lawrance
Gilbert Headin	William Cronelias	John Gambill
William Spicer	Jacob Mainard	Henery Gambill
William McCrary	William Hammon	Jo <sup>s</sup> Morgan (S)
Emanuel Rose	James Webb	George Peyn
Joseph Prewett	Ephraim Barker	George Wheatley
William Lovell	John Defrees	Wm Lion
John Lovill	Robert King	Benjamin Morgan
William Hargis	James Findley	Ezekiel Joins
Alexander Richardson	George Lewis	Isaac Morgan (S)
James Greenlee	Joseph Vaghorn (S)	Mary Gambill
John Holebrooks	John Amburguy	Thomas Gambil
Randolph Holbrooks	John Amburguy (S)	John Hammons
<del>William Mainyard</del>	Wm Holebrooks (S)	Benjamin Hammon (S)
Peter Greenstreet	John Collear (S)	John Orear
Stephen Holeway	Jonathon Pratt	Daniel Orear (S)
William Medlin	Thomas Wilmouth	John Hammons
John Poe	Wm Wilmouth (S)	
William Heney (?)	Joseph Gough	

Joseph  
1882

# CAPT. ABRAHAM DEMOSS DISTRICT

John Brown  
John Brown Ext.  
John Brown Trustee  
Thomas Johnson  
Hawkins Donathon  
Aaron Pin-on  
Amey Reynolds  
Joseph Fowler  
John Tribble  
John Greer  
Benjamin Grier  
Caleb Low  
Jacob Hampton  
Renelder Walker  
Stephen Tribble  
Charles Walker  
Isaac Low  
Giles Martin  
Onar Rubbert  
Thomas Hampton  
Zachariah Walker  
Patrick Hambrick  
William Michell  
Lazerus Summerlin  
John Cambell  
Jacob Ellege  
Elijah Tribble (S)  
David Laws  
Wm Smith  
Wm Whittenton  
David Gordan

George Reaves  
Archilus Walker  
Ann Grier  
Mary Low  
Jacob Nicols  
John Whitachar  
Francis Gardgrave  
Wilcom Laws  
James Hanton  
Thomas Low  
Joshua Morgan  
Walter Waters  
Peniton Isbill  
Godfry Isbill  
Wm Gilreath Sr.  
Wm Lansdown  
Samuel Morgan  
Thomas Shurlo  
Aron Pinson Jr.  
Thomas Hamrick  
Wm. Gilreath  
Jesse Grier  
Jesse Brown  
Joshua Grier  
Aquilla Grier  
Elijah Vickus (S)  
Abraham Ellege (S)  
Abraham Demoss Sr.  
James Chainey  
Joell Hampton (S)  
Joshua Michell

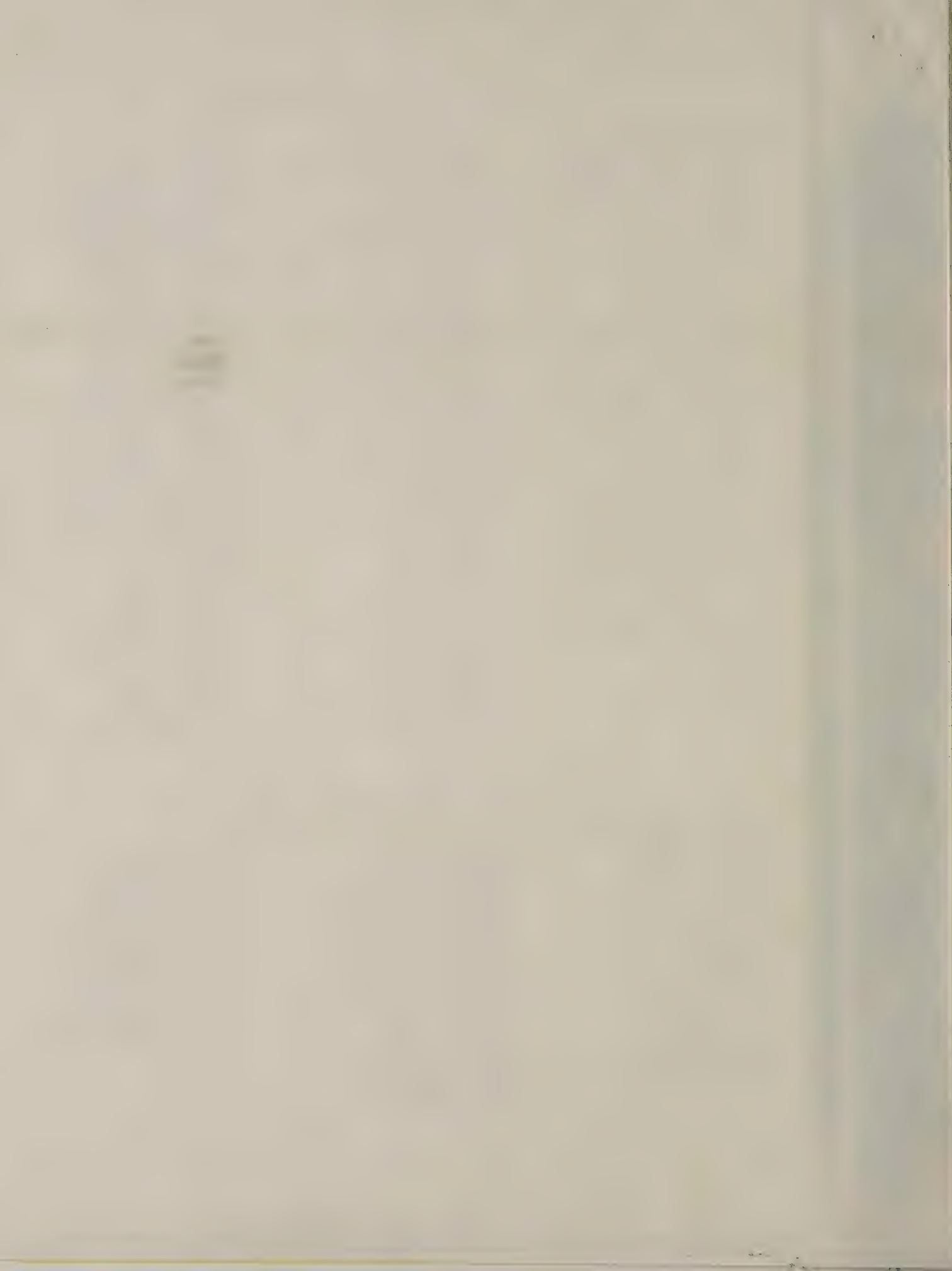
George Owen  
David Sloan (S)  
John Cleveland  
Nelson Kelley  
Phillip Walker  
John Stafford  
Benja Brannum  
Elisha Dier  
John Jordan  
Joshua S(?)eurlock  
Francis Ellege  
Isaac Ellege  
Joseph Ellege  
William McCoy  
Benjamin Ellege  
Jane Wallice  
Joseph Ellege (S)  
Thomas Ellege  
William Swaslon (-was  
Benja Hambrick  
Isaac Walker (S)  
Benja Cross  
Benja Cross Sr.  
John Smithey  
Mary Wilson  
John Lovelace  
Spilsbe Tribble  
Benja Tribble  
Peter Jones  
James Michell  
Alexander Gilreath

## CAPT. SAML JOHNSONS DISTRICT

Dutton Swetin  
John Couch  
Joseph Massey  
James Williams  
Micajah Bunch  
George Morriss  
John Fips  
Joshua Weaver  
Daniel Richeson  
Zack Wells  
Sam Colling  
Charles Bowlin  
William Boid  
William Wooddie

Tatton Wooddie  
James Marsey  
Martin Gambill  
Benajah Peniton  
Benajah Peniton  
James Childris  
Micajah Peniton  
Randolph Fugate  
Leonard Eaton  
Charles Little  
James Lewis  
Vintson Jones  
Thomas Dixon  
James Marshawn

Jannett Smith  
David Smith (S)  
Morris Baker  
Moses Toliver  
Peter Gilley  
William Peniton  
Thomas Mayfield  
Francis Gilley  
James Whitichar  
Wm Nawl Esqr.  
Matheaw Sparks (S)  
Wm Scott







Salt Lake  
Library

NORTH CAROLINA WILLS:  
A TESTATOR INDEX, 1665-1900

By

THORNTON W. MITCHELL

VOL. II

K-Z

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY  
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE  
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

*Raleigh, North Carolina*

1987

15/1A  
975.6  
D22t  
v. 2  
1012



Name	Co.	Date	Recorded Copy	Original
Willcox, Thomas	047	1877	WB-6/173	AR
Willeford, Eliza	016	1871	WB-3/56	AR
Willeford, Nathan	100	1780	WB-3/39	AR
Willet, James	022	c1818	WB-B/6	AR
Willets, Henry	090	1816	WB-2/175	
Willett, Caroline	NY	1853	Copy	050 AR
Willett, Marinus	NY	1881	Copy	050 AR
Willettts, Henry	012	1827	WB-B/150	AR-Copy
Willettts, Hope	012	1767	DB-A/30	AR
Willey, Edward W.	046	1793	WB-A/406	AR
Willey, Frances	047	1853	WB-4/343	
Willey, Henry	041	1889	WB-4/290	AR
Willey, Henry W.	070	1858	WB-C/677	AR
Willey, Hillary	041	1838	WB-2/398	AR
Willey, James	068	1809	WB-A/265	
Willey, John A.	072	1793	Orig. Only	AR
Willey, John A.	072	1840	Orig. Only	AR
Willey, John, Sr.	041	1864	WB-3/308	AR
Willey, Matthias	010	1802	WB-E/141	AR
Willey, Polly	004	c1895	Orig. Only	AR-Copy
Willey, W. P.	046	1897	WB-F/572	AR
Willhalem, Lewis	085	1846	Orig. Only	AR-Nunc.
William, Edward	096	1765	WB-1/58	AR
Williams, A. D.	VA	1852	037 WB-F/515	037 AR
Williams, Aaron	035	1808	Orig. Only	AR
Williams, Aaron	084	c1794	OW/206	AR
Williams, Abel	097	1878	WB-2/147	
Williams, Abel L.	084	1892	WB-E/523	CTY
Williams, Abner	063	1857	WB-2/443	
Williams, Abner	075	1839	WB-N/149	AR
Williams, Absalom	037	1814	WB-E/63	AR
Williams, Absalom	083	1813	WB-1/145	AR
Williams, Adam	056	1873	WB-3/85	AR
Williams, Agnes	009	1859	OB-L/57	CTY
Williams, Agnes	075	1845	WB-N/190	AR
Williams, Agness	044	1803	WB-5/324	
Williams, Alanson	100	1825	WB-27/81	AR
Williams, Alex	TN	1852	062 WB-B/143	
Williams, Alexander	003	1863	Orig. Only	AR
Williams, Alexander	049	1893	WB-2/300	AR
Williams, Alexander	054	1852	WB-3/59	AR
Williams, Alexander	054	1897	WB-5/55	CTY
Williams, Alexander	087	1900	WB-4/112	AR
Williams, Alfred	086	1862	WB-E/399	AR
Williams, Alfred	099	1896	WB-C/475	AR
Williams, Allen	050	1887	WB-2/10	CTY
Williams, Allen	099	1810	RB-9/189	AR
Williams, Allen G.	009	1888	WB-1/448	CTY
Williams, Alphonso	046	1897	WB-G/14	AR
Williams, Amandaline	104	1876	WB-6/135	AR
Williams, Amas	054	1878	WB-4/290	CTY
Williams, Amey	030	1822	WB-3/132	
Williams, Andrew	073	1837	WB-E/507	AR

Name	Co.	Date	Recorded Copy	Original
Williams, Andrew C.	028	1859	WB-D/316	AR
Williams, Andrew J.	030	1892	WB-5/195	AR
Williams, Ann	024	1798	WB-A/337	AR
Williams, Ann	041	1822	WB-2/191	AR
Williams, Ann	047	1785	WB-3/98	
Williams, Ann	073	1900	WB-I/165	CTY
Williams, Ann	100	1827	WB-31/78	AR
Williams, Ann Mariah	057	1873	WB-C/21	AR
Williams, Ann Mary	072	c1792	Orig. Only	AR
Williams, Anna	100	1878	WB-51/260	AR
Williams, Anthony	024	1718	Orig. Only	SS/AR
Williams, Anthony	035	1752	028 DB-5/248	SS/AR
Williams, Anthony	035	1752	087 DB-2/124	
Williams, Anthony E.	071	1807	WB-2/332	AR
Williams, Arthor	037	1779	WB-B/28	AR
Williams, Arthur	010	1775	WB-B/30	AR
Williams, Arthur	010	1739	Orig. Only	SS/AR
Williams, Ashkenaz	022	c1810	WB-A/171	AR
Williams, Aushorne	067	1864	WB-1/125	AR
Williams, Austin	099	1849	RB-26/529	AR
Williams, Azariah	032	1865	WB-2/312	AR
Williams, B. S. D.	099	1870	RB-35/87	AR
Williams, Barbara	075	1873	WB-0/44	AR
Williams, Barden	069	1896	WB-5/541	AR
Williams, Barshaba	087	c1820	WB-1/19	AR
Williams, Benjamin	010	1824	WB-G/117	AR
Williams, Benjamin	010	1817	WB-F/320	AR
Williams, Benjamin	022	1897	WB-F/51	AR
Williams, Benjamin	028	1780	Orig. Only	AR
Williams, Benjamin	037	1793	WB-C/238	AR
Williams, Benjamin	039	c1794	WB-B/19	
Williams, Benjamin	056	c1794	WB-1/96	AR
Williams, Benjamin	068	1828	WB-B/56	
Williams, Benjamin	069	1841	WB-1/451	AR
Williams, Benjamin	069	1818	WB-1/298	AR
Williams, Benjamin	072	c1778	RW/L3	AR
Williams, Benjamin	081	1825	WB-5/175	AR
Williams, Benjamin	VA	1879	092 WB-6/200	092 AR
Williams, Bersada	037	1880	WB-G/582	AR
Williams, Billey	069	1804	WB-1/148	AR
Williams, Billey	100	1800	WB-10/314	AR
Williams, Blany	087	1852	WB-1/414	AR
Williams, Brice	019	c1779	Orig. Only	AR
Williams, Britton	063	1810	WB-1/434	
Williams, Bryan	028	1861	WB-D/355	AR
Williams, Bryan	072	c1790	Orig. Only	AR
Williams, Buckner	071	1836	WB-4/140	AR
Williams, Burrel	037	1811	WB-E/19	AR
Williams, Burwell	022	c1816	WB-A/278	AR
Williams, Burwell	029	1841	WB-B/346	AR
Williams, C. T.	030	1897	WB-5/240	
Williams, C. W.	106	c1874	WB-2/75	
Williams, Caleb	018	1828	WB-C/102	



Name	Co.	Date	Recorded Copy	Original
Williams, Caroline	039	1889	WB-U/473	AR
Williams, Cary	078	1841	WI-15/5	AR
Williams, Catharine	TN	1870	062 WB-B/131	
Williams, Chaplain	057	1793	WB-A/166	AR
Williams, Charity	028	1875	WB-E/122	AR
Williams, Charity	063	1822	WB-2/93	
Williams, Charles	030	1799	WB-2/155	
Williams, Charles	044	1819	WB-8/259	CTY
Williams, Charles	047	1798	WB-3/315	
Williams, Charles	060	1857	WB-3/15	AR
Williams, Charles	060	1802	Orig. Only	AR
Williams, Charles J.	099	1859	RB-31/254	AR
Williams, Charlotta	079	1861	WB-1/65	
Williams, Charlotte	084	1870	WB-E/27	CTY
Williams, Christian	069	1816	WB-1/274	AR
Williams, Christopher	071	1786	WB-1/362	AR
Williams, Clement	054	1868	WB-4/13	AR
Williams, Daniel	044	1759	Orig. Only	CTY
Williams, Daniel	072	c1813	WB-A/144	AR
Williams, Daniel	075	1852	WB-N/244	AR
Williams, Daniel	075	1801	WB-M1/48	AR
Williams, Daniel	075	1790	WB-K/187	AR
Williams, Daniel	081	1882	WB-15/379	AR
Williams, Daniel	083	1874	WB-3/74	AR
Williams, Daniel	100	c1879	Orig. Only	AR
Williams, David	037	1881	WB-G/612	AR
Williams, David	060	1887	WB-4/373	AR
Williams, David	065	c1777	WB-F/215	AR
Williams, David	070	1772	WB-C/436	AR
Williams, David	073	1850	WB-F/469	AR
Williams, David	075	1806	WB-M1/121	AR
Williams, David	104	1855	WB-5/128	
Williams, Delphia	022	1850	WB-C/257	AR
Williams, Dempsey	063	1853	WB-2/395	
Williams, Demsey	041	1804	WB-1/208	AR
Williams, Dixon	063	c1804	WB-1/420	
Williams, Dove M.	009	1775	OWB/126	CTY
Williams, Drewry	037	1831	WB-F/125	AR
Williams, Dudley	005	1815	WB-2/182	AR
Williams, E. T.	068	1894	WB-D/415	
Williams, Edmund C.	030	1892	WB-5/200	AR
Williams, Edward	018	1826	WB-C/75	
Williams, Edward	024	1714	SS 875/102	SS/AR
Williams, Edward	028	1781	Orig. Only	AR
Williams, Edward	035	1826	WB-A/531	AR
Williams, Edward	060	1814	Orig. Only	AR
Williams, Edward	075	1739	LGB-4/#103A	SS/AR
Williams, Edward	075	1790	WB-K/189	AR
Williams, Edward	082	1799	WB-1/67	AR
Williams, Edward S.	072	1889	WB-4/243	AR
Williams, Edy	028	1877	WB-E/163	AR
Williams, Elias	018	1843	WB-C/282	
Williams, Elias	030	1896	WB-5/235	

Name	Co.	Date	Recorded Copy	Original
Williams, Elias	085	1800	WB-D/246	AR
Williams, Elihu	075	c1852	WB-M2/6	AR
Williams, Elijah	044	1854	WB-19/453	CTY
Williams, Elijah	081	1854	WB-10/92	AR
Williams, Elisha	037	1755	Orig. Only	SS/AR
Williams, Elisha	075	1845	WB-N/189	AR
Williams, Eliza	068	1818	WB-A/366	
Williams, Eliza A.	054	1896	WB-6/15	CTY
Williams, Elizabeth	018	1894	WB-E/229	AR
Williams, Elizabeth	022	c1862	WB-D/102	AR
Williams, Elizabeth	030	1896	WB-5/228	AR
Williams, Elizabeth	030	1836	WB-4/21	
Williams, Elizabeth	030	1796	WB-2/86	
Williams, Elizabeth	035	1878	WB-4/126	AR
Williams, Elizabeth	035	1821	WB-A/527	AR
Williams, Elizabeth	041	1900	WB-4/505	AR
Williams, Elizabeth	044	1871	WB-23/40	CTY
Williams, Elizabeth	045	1898	WB-1/347	AR
Williams, Elizabeth	063	1794	WB-1/205	
Williams, Elizabeth	065	1873	WB-K/121	AR
Williams, Elizabeth	068	1898	WB-D/546	
Williams, Elizabeth	070	1898	Orig. Only	AR
Williams, Elizabeth	071	1891	WB-7/90	AR
Williams, Elizabeth	077	1745	Orig. Only	SS/AR
Williams, Elizabeth	087	1876	WB-3/130	AR
Williams, Elizabeth	099	1871	RB-35/146	AR
Williams, Elizabeth	100	1844	WB-38/251	AR
Williams, Elizabeth	100	1863	WB-50/31	AR
Williams, Elizabeth	103	1892	WB-2/1	AR
Williams, Ellen	098	1897	WB-A/288	CTY
Williams, Emily	028	1897	WB-F/327	
Williams, Emma W.	039	1881	WB-U/274	AR
Williams, Erwin	097	1861	WB-1/189	CTY
Williams, Etheriel	010	1818	WB-G/28	AR
Williams, Evaline	045	1898	WB-1/336	AR
Williams, Ezekiel	010	1797	WB-E/17	AR
Williams, Ezekiel	022	1824	WB-B/74	AR
Williams, F. J.	056	1900	WB-4/261	AR
Williams, F. Victoria	078	1894	WB-19/370	
Williams, Fanny	018	1869	WB-E/2	AR
Williams, Fennettie	037	1896	WB-H/350	AR
Williams, Finettie	079	1871	WB-2/57	AR
Williams, Fleet	005	1843	WB-B/149	AR
Williams, Floyd	039	1896	WB-V/91	AR
Williams, Floyd	039	1832	WB-J/201	AR
Williams, Frances	067	c1839	Orig. Only	AR-Copy
Williams, Francis	010	1816	WB-F/323	AR
Williams, Francis	035	1868	WB-4/7	AR
Williams, Francis	047	1766	WB-1/179	
Williams, Francis	100	1793	WB-6/198	AR
Williams, Gabriel	100	1826	WB-29/40	AR
Williams, Gatsey	028	1893	WB-F/60	
Williams, George	010	1735	Copy	024 AR



Name	Co.	Date	Recorded Copy	Original
Williams, George	010	1735	LGB-4/#8	
Williams, George	022	1836	WB-C/40	AR
Williams, George	035	1817	WB-A/520	AR
Williams, George	037	1759	SS 881/190	SS/AR
Williams, George	041	1815	WB-2/104	AR
Williams, George	053	1837	WB-5/450	AR
Williams, George	068	1797	WB-A/192	
Williams, George	071	1750	Orig. Only	SS/AR
Williams, George	100	1886	WB-51/215	AR
Williams, George H.	009	1887	Orig. Only	CTY
Williams, George M.	011	c1819	WB-2/386	
Williams, George W.	046	1900	WB-G/222	AR
Williams, George W.	070	1899	029 WB-F/241	029 AR
Williams, George W.	070	1899	Copy	064 AR
Williams, George W.	070	1899	WB-H/179	AR
Williams, George W.	070	1869	WB-E/157	AR
Williams, George W.	099	1884	WB-A/526	AR
Williams, Giles	083	1844	WB-1/440	AR
Williams, Giles	083	1894	WB-4/39	AR
Williams, Gray	063	1896	WB-4/190	AR
Williams, H. Clay	041	1900	WB-4/511	AR
Williams, Hamilton	022	c1863	WB-D/103	AR
Williams, Harrett	069	1895	WB-5/503	AR
Williams, Harry	012	1883	Orig. Only	AR
Williams, Harvy	075	1846	WB-N/198	AR
Williams, Hatten	024	c1779	WB-A/179	AR
Williams, Hearty H.	100	1868	WB-50/268	AR
Williams, Henry	020	1786	RB-B/92	AR
Williams, Henry	022	1858	WB-D/7	AR
Williams, Henry	039	1852	SC/05954	AR-Copy
Williams, Henry	039	1852	WB-N/304	AR
Williams, Henry	045	1842	WB-1/75	AR-Copy
Williams, Henry	045	1842	Copy	028 AR
Williams, Henry	063	1861	WB-2/477	
Williams, Henry	070	1840	WB-AB/335	AR
Williams, Henry	100	1894	WB-51/380	AR
Williams, Henry	103	1847	RD-9/531	AR
Williams, Henry C.	100	1828	WB-32/32	AR
Williams, Henry F.	081	1898	WB-16/499	AR
Williams, Henry G.	041	1874	WB-4/45	AR
Williams, Henry G.	100	1835	WB-35/52	AR
Williams, Henry S.	051	1846	WB-A/262	
Williams, Henry, Sr.	070	1809	WB-AB/119	AR
Williams, Herren	097	1870	WB-2/29	CTY
Williams, Herren	097	1871	WB-2/53	CTY
Williams, Hetty	073	1849	WB-F/427	AR
Williams, Hezekiah	072	1834	WB-1/135	AR
Williams, Hill	072	c1816	WB-A/146	AR
Williams, Hill	072	1840	WB-2/28	
Williams, Hill	072	1800	WB-A/145	AR
Williams, Hiram	054	1874	WB-4/186	CTY
Williams, Hollowell	030	1795	WB-2/31	
Williams, Hopkin	035	1866	WB-3/110	

Name	Co.	Date	Recorded Copy	Original
Williams, Hugh R.	054	1870	WB-4/52	AR
Williams, Hugh, Sr.	040	1849	WB-1/25	
Williams, Hulda	070	1897	WB-G/597	AR
Williams, Isaac	041	1876	WB-4/71	AR
Williams, Isaac	056	1830	WB-1/402	AR
Williams, Isaac	056	1768	Orig. Only	AR
Williams, Isaac	075	1822	WB-M1/355	AR
Williams, Isaac	077	1881	WB-H/114	AR
Williams, Isaac	084	c1802	OW/13	AR
Williams, Isaac	106	c1865	WB-1/118	AR
Williams, Isaac	106	c1860	WB-1/70	AR
Williams, Isaac H.	056	1861	WB-2/15	AR
Williams, Isaac M.	005	1897	WB-D/406	AR
Williams, Isaac M.	045	1896	WB-1/344	AR
Williams, Isaac W.	086	1849	WB-E/191	AR
Williams, J. Buxton	100	1887	WB-51/245	AR
Williams, J. M.	104	1899	WB-7/88	AR
Williams, Jackson	079	1897	WB-3/112	AR
Williams, Jacob	005	1831	WB-B/8	AR
Williams, Jacob	033	1854	WB-1/111	AR
Williams, Jacob	047	1774	WB-1/359	
Williams, Jacob	079	1877	WB-2/160	AR
Williams, Jacob	087	c1757	Orig. Only	AR
Williams, Jacob C.	026	1865	WB-1/382	AR
Williams, James	009	c1792	OWB/280	CTY
Williams, James	010	1737	SS 877/225	SS/AR
Williams, James	010	1807	WB-F/47	AR
Williams, James	010	1803	WB-E/204	AR
Williams, James	019	1770	Orig. Only	SS/AR
Williams, James	024	1828	WB-C/145	AR
Williams, James	030	1793	WB-1/21	
Williams, James	035	1856	WB-2/104	AR
Williams, James	035	1849	WB-2/43	AR
Williams, James	035	1799	WB-A/536	AR
Williams, James	036	1895	WB-A/358	CTY
Williams, James	037	1789	WB-C/91	AR
Williams, James	041	c1854	WB-3/204	AR
Williams, James	044	1892	WB-24/193	CTY
Williams, James	056	1861	WB-1/20	AR
Williams, James	057	1790	WB-A/205	AR-Nunc.
Williams, James	072	1847	WB-2/78	AR
Williams, James	073	1888	WB-H/442	CTY
Williams, James	077	1777	WB-C/207	AR
Williams, James	090	1844	WB-4/149	AR
Williams, James	VA	1800	037 WB-D/120	037 AR
Williams, James C.	084	1865	WB-D/41	CTY
Williams, James N.	046	1891	WB-F/88	AR
Williams, Jane	047	1764	WB-1/131	
Williams, Jane	071	1810	WB-3/25	AR
Williams, Jane	072	c1797	Orig. Only	AR
Williams, Jane	073	1819	070 WB-C/458	070 AR
Williams, Jane	075	c1854	WB-M2/20	AR
Williams, Jane	078	1849	WB-13/164	CTY



Name	Co.	Date	Recorded Copy	Original
Williams, Jane	099	1870	RB-35/69	AR
Williams, Jesse	022	1862	WB-D/86	AR
Williams, Jesse	028	1781	Orig. Only	AR
Williams, Jesse	035	1857	WB-2/119	AR
Williams, Jesse	047	1796	WB-3/263	
Williams, Jesse	071	1782	WB-1/261	AR
Williams, Jesse	072	1802	WB-A/145	SS/AR
Williams, Jesse	072	1773	Orig. Only	AR
Williams, Jesse	092	c1868	WB-6/20	AR
Williams, Jesse	106	1878	WB-2/97	AR
Williams, Jesse	051	1831	WB-A/13	
Williams, Jethro	010	1791	WB-D/183	AR
Williams, Joab	010	1756	SS 880/163	SS/AR
Williams, Joannah	065	c1796	WB-G/29	AR-Copy
Williams, Job	056	1761	WB-1/754	AR
Williams, Joel	060	1823	Orig. Only	AR
Williams, Joel	069	c1809	Orig. Only	AR
Williams, Joel	081	1877	WB-15/245	AR
Williams, Joel	087	1841	WB-1/250	AR
Williams, Joel, Jr.	029	1865	WB-D/72	SS/AR
Williams, John	002	1728	SS 876/119	AR
Williams, John	005	1806	WB-2/183	CTY
Williams, John	009	c1796	OWB/328	AR
Williams, John	010	1894	WB-I/410	AR
Williams, John	010	1795	WB-D/284	SS/AR
Williams, John	010	1758	SS 882/77	AR
Williams, John	019	c1787	Orig. Only	AR
Williams, John	020	1804	RB-E/168	AR
Williams, John	020	1780	RB-A/113	AR
Williams, John	022	1900	WB-F/166	AR
Williams, John	022	1816	WB-A/282	AR
Williams, John	028	1834	WB-C/376	AR
Williams, John	028	1765	DB-12&13/292	
Williams, John	030	1798	WB-2/118	
Williams, John	030	1835	WB-4/9	
Williams, John	030	c1813	WB-3/20	AR
Williams, John	035	1840	Orig. Only	AR
Williams, John	035	1803	WB-A/513	AR
Williams, John	035	1790	WB-A/503	AR
Williams, John	035	1761	WB-A/497	AR
Williams, John	037	1817	WB-E/160	AR
Williams, John	037	1849	WB-F/412	AR
Williams, John	037	1819	WB-E/228	AR
Williams, John	037	1793	WB-C/254	SS/AR
Williams, John	037	1737	LGB-4/#94	AR
Williams, John	039	1836	WB-K/28	AR
Williams, John	039	1815	WB-F/42	AR
Williams, John	044	1799	WB-5/16	CTY
Williams, John	047	1795	WB-3/246	
Williams, John	047	1771	WB-1/299	
Williams, John	047	1792	WB-3/202	
Williams, John	056	1833	WB-1/490	AR
Williams, John	060	1867	WB-3/94	AR

Name	Co.	Date	Recorded Copy	Original
Williams, John	063	c1805	WB-1/430	
Williams, John	070	1787	WB-C/450	AR
Williams, John	070	1855	WB-C/599	AR
Williams, John	070	1769	WB-C/430	AR
Williams, John	072	1792	Orig. Only	AR
Williams, John	075	1843	WB-N/178	AR
Williams, John	077	c1836	WB-F/254	
Williams, John	077	1774	WB-C/132	AR
Williams, John	078	1820	WI-8/332	CTY
Williams, John	081	1869	WB-15/17	
Williams, John	081	1830	WB-6/103	AR
Williams, John	081	1811	WB-3/235	
Williams, John	085	1817	WB-G/464	AR
Williams, John	092	1798	WB-3/29	
Williams, John	092	1818	WB-3/132	
Williams, John	099	1845	RB-26/35	AR
Williams, John	103	1827	RD-5/390	
Williams, John	N	1722	SS 875/306	SS/AR
Williams, John A.	100	1895	WB-51/390	
Williams, John A.	100	1882	WB-51/166	AR
Williams, John B.	009	1856	OB-K/212	CTY
Williams, John C.	065	1874	WB-L/165	AR
Williams, John D.	005	1890	WB-D/280	AR
Williams, John D.	083	1868	WB-2/244	AR
Williams, John G.	099	1879	WB-A/32	AR
Williams, John M.	099	1865	RB-33/477	AR
Williams, John R.	026	1865	WB-1/373	AR
Williams, John W.	009	c1847	OB-F/520	CTY
Williams, John W.	028	1880	WB-E/246	AR
Williams, John W.	032	1886	WB-3/513	AR
Williams, John W.	069	1872	WB-1/617	AR
Williams, John W.	078	1852	WB-17/20	
Williams, John, Sr.	024	1798	WB-B/159	AR
Williams, John, Sr.	030	1886	WB-5/140	AR
Williams, Jonas	057	1878	WB-C/67	AR
Williams, Jonathan	032	1845	WB-1/472	
Williams, Jonathan	041	1856	WB-3/198	AR
Williams, Jonathan	041	1816	WB-2/116	AR
Williams, Joseph	002	1693	Orig. Only	SS/AR
Williams, Joseph	005	1825	WB-A/118	AR
Williams, Joseph	005	1896	WB-D/384	AR
Williams, Joseph	030	1821	WB-3/255	Nunc.
Williams, Joseph	030	1776	WB-1/106	
Williams, Joseph	037	1808	WB-D/338	AR
Williams, Joseph	044	1774	WB-1/33	CTY
Williams, Joseph	047	1816	WB-3/581	
Williams, Joseph	053	1845	WB-6/314	AR
Williams, Joseph	053	1773	RW-1/41	AR
Williams, Joseph	072	c1784	WI/L22 & L26	AR
Williams, Joseph	077	c1772	Orig. Only	SS/AR
Williams, Joseph	077	1776	WB-C/184	AR
Williams, Joseph	084	c1788	OW/158	AR
Williams, Joseph	085	1811	WB-G/206	AR



Name	Co.	Date	Recorded Copy	Original
Williams, Joseph	085	1880	WB-1/524	CTY
Williams, Joseph	087	c1808	Orig. Only	AR
Williams, Joseph	092	c1825	Copy	090 AR
Williams, Joseph	092	1840	WB-4/173	
Williams, Joseph	092	1827	WB-4/1	
Williams, Joseph	106	1887	WB-2/240	AR
Williams, Joseph	079	c1861	WB-1/141	AR
Williams, Joseph A.	022	1887	WB-E/362	AR
Williams, Joseph J.	047	1818	WB-3/615	
Williams, Joseph J.	047	1808	WB-3/480	
Williams, Joseph J.	047	1833	WB-4/94	
Williams, Joseph J.	063	1866	WB-2/529	
Williams, Joseph S.	022	1861	WB-D/84	
Williams, Joseph T.	020	1856	RB-R/424	AR
Williams, Joshua	022	1849	WB-C/244	AR
Williams, Joshua	022	c1848	SC/07042	AR-Copy
Williams, Joshua	037	1798	WB-D/48	AR
Williams, Joshua	047	1761	WB-1/28	
Williams, Josiah	010	1780	WB-B/149	AR
Williams, Josiah	097	1871	WB-2/52	CTY
Williams, Josie A.E.	045	1889	WB-1/187	AR
Williams, Joyce	035	1752	087 DB-2/124	
Williams, Kate A.	070	1892	WB-F/515	AR
Williams, Katie	054	1893	WB-5/466	CTY
Williams, Keelon	054	1892	WB-5/457	CTY
Williams, Laura S.	010	1894	WB-I/409	AR
Williams, Lavinia	038	1893	WB-3/416	AR
Williams, Lemuel S.	077	1851	WB-F/398	AR
Williams, Leon A.	037	1868	WB-G/313	AR
Williams, Levin	046	1845	WB-C/224	
Williams, Levina	041	1848	WB-3/96	AR
Williams, Lewis	001	1896	WB-3/151	AR
Williams, Lewis	006	1849	WB-A/63	AR
Williams, Lewis	024	1717	Orig. Only	SS/AR
Williams, Lewis	057	1858	WB-B/244	AR
Williams, Lewis	072	c1783	WI/L27	AR
Williams, Lewis	092	1842	WB-4/193	
Williams, Lewis	092	c1841	SC/09282	AR-Copy
Williams, Lewis A.	063	1837	WB-2/236	
Williams, Lewis P.	080	1878	Orig. Only	AR
Williams, Lightfoot	060	1832	WB-1/252	AR
Williams, Lockhart	077	1797	WB-E/77	
Williams, Lodowick	075	1770	WB-H/120	AR
Williams, Lodwick	002	1684	Orig. Only	SS/AR
Williams, Lodwick	075	1847	WB-N/210	AR
Williams, Lodwick	075	1809	WB-M1/209	AR
Williams, Lott	072	1757	Orig. Only	SS/AR
Williams, Lott	072	1790	Orig. Only	AR
Williams, Lucias	030	1794	WB-2/23	
Williams, Lucie	103	1824	RD-5/96	AR
Williams, Lucy	047	1782	WB-3/35	
Williams, Lucy	100	1857	WB-49/109	AR
Williams, Lucy P.	041	1878	WB-4/113	AR

Name	Co.	Date	Recorded Copy	Original
Williams, Lydda	039	1821	WB-G/58	
Williams, Lydia	018	1828	WB-C/105	AR
Williams, Lydia	030	1890	WB-5/175	
Williams, Lydia	047	1773	WB-1/330	AR
Williams, Lydia	075	1884	WB-0/187	
Williams, M. D.	022	c1891	Orig. Only	AR
Williams, M. D., Sr.	022	1881	WB-E/214	AR
Williams, M. S.	046	1900	WB-G/184	AR
Williams, Malvina	083	1894	WB-4/43	AR
Williams, Margaret	035	1861	WB-3/39	AR
Williams, Margaret	CT	1887	070 WB-F/91	070 AR
Williams, Maria A.	100	c1898	047 WB-7/268	047 AR
Williams, Maria A.	100	1899	WB-51/507	
Williams, Marion M.	028	1891	WB-E/566	
Williams, Marmaduke	081	1885	WB-15/479	
Williams, Martha	035	1875	WB-4/97	AR
Williams, Martha	056	1761	WB-1/762	AR
Williams, Martha	071	1866	WB-5/322	
Williams, Martha	073	1806	WB-D/167	AR
Williams, Martha	100	1851	WB-41/183	AR
Williams, Mary	010	1852	WB-G/486	AR
Williams, Mary	026	1852	WB-1/136	AR
Williams, Mary	028	1774	Orig. Only	AR
Williams, Mary	029	1837	WB-3/275	AR
Williams, Mary	041	1817	WB-2/140	AR
Williams, Mary	054	1897	Orig. Only	AR
Williams, Mary	060	1839	WB-2/13	AR
Williams, Mary	071	1845	WB-5/32	AR
Williams, Mary	075	1846	WB-N/198	AR
Williams, Mary	077	1804	WB-E/210	AR
Williams, Mary	081	1833	WB-6/330	AR
Williams, Mary	082	1815	WB-1/172	AR
Williams, Mary	083	1881	WB-3/255	AR
Williams, Mary	084	1819	WB-A/320	CTY
Williams, Mary	099	1797	RB-4/88	AR-Nunc.
Williams, Mary A.	084	1888	WB-E/404	CTY
Williams, Mary A. E.	079	1897	WB-3/133	AR
Williams, Mary B.	099	1865	RB-33/424	AR
Williams, Mary D.	044	1896	WB-24/323	CTY
Williams, Mary E.	077	1882	WB-H/133	AR
Williams, Mary H.	MD	1878	039 WB-U/206	
Williams, Mary J.	029	1900	WB-F/202	AR
Williams, Mary Jane	069	1889	WB-5/319	AR
Williams, Mary K.	100	1887	WB-51/238	AR
Williams, Mary W.	022	1887	WB-E/351	AR
Williams, Mason	100	1889	WB-51/299	AR
Williams, Mathew M.	100	c1889	Copy	AR/CRX
Williams, Mathias	006	1849	WB-A/46	AR
Williams, Matilda W.	099	1885	WB-8/13	AR
Williams, Matthew S.	039	1861	WB-R/118	AR
Williams, Mc.	103	1869	WB-1/1	AR
Williams, Micajah	065	1828	WB-A/160	AR
Williams, Michael	041	1884	WB-4/198	AR



Name	Co.	Date	Recorded Copy	Original
Williams, Michel	022	1779	Orig. Only	AR
Williams, Miles	082	1799	WB-1/73	AR
Williams, Moab	071	1752	Orig. Only	SS/AR
Williams, Mordecai	017	1876	WB-B/61	AR
Williams, Moses	041	1796	WB-1/140	AR
Williams, Mountain	022	1873	WB-E/105	AR
Williams, Nancy	030	1871	WB-5/21	
Williams, Nancy	039	1815	WB-D/187	AR
Williams, Nancy	092	1885	WB-6/209	AR
Williams, Nancy	MD	1899	006 WB-E/369	
Williams, Nancy Ellen	083	1897	WB-4/163	AR
Williams, Nancy K.	086	1880	WB-F/220	AR
Williams, Nancy M.	079	1858	WB-1/9	AR
Williams, Nanny	010	1818	WB-G/32	AR
Williams, Nathan	056	1867	WB-2/99	AR
Williams, Nathan	071	1758	SS 882/15	SS/AR
Williams, Nathaniel	044	1831	WB-12/41	CTY
Williams, Nathaniel	077	1789	WB-C/384	AR
Williams, Nathaniel	077	1776	WB-C/177	
Williams, Nathaniel	084	1805	WB-A/25	CTY
Williams, Nicholas	030	1787	WB-1/208	
Williams, Nicholas L.	106	1867	WB-1/105	
Williams, Nimrod	100	1790	WB-5/176	AR
Williams, Norwood	099	1878	WB-A/11	AR
Williams, Obed	072	1789	WI/L1	AR
Williams, Olive	103	1881	WB-1/212	AR
Williams, Oliver P.	064	1880	WB-2/87	AR
Williams, Olzie E.	105	1896	WB-3/206	AR
Williams, Orren, Jr.	037	1899	WB-H/453	AR
Williams, Orrin T.	099	1873	RB-35/234	AR
Williams, Owen	075	1834	WB-N/97	AR
Williams, Owen	075	1824	WB-M1/404	AR
Williams, Owen	090	1810	WB-2/109	AR
Williams, Parmilia	035	1887	WB-4/304	
Williams, Parthenia	077	1841	WB-F/296	
Williams, Paul	072	1792	Orig. Only	AR
Williams, Penny	022	1886	WB-E/326	AR
Williams, Permelia	026	1897	WB-2/561	AR
Williams, Phebe	035	1878	WB-4/124	AR
Williams, Philander	069	c1794	WB-1/242	AR
Williams, Philip	100	1898	WB-51/551	
Williams, Phillip	063	1887	WB-4/40	AR
Williams, Phillis	037	1760	WB-A/11	AR
Williams, Phineas	107	1886	WB-2/36	
Williams, Pilgrim	037	1764	WB-A/139	AR
Williams, Polly	039	1837	WB-K/134	AR
Williams, Presley	047	1879	WB-6/206	AR
Williams, Prudence	010	1800	Orig. Only	AR
Williams, R. E.	039	1852	WB-N/331	Nunc.
Williams, R. H.	041	1886	WB-4/239	AR
Williams, Rachel	077	1777	WB-C/238	AR
Williams, Rachel	106	1886	WB-2/223	AR
Williams, Ralph	078	1820	WI-8/341	CTY

Name	Co.	Date	Recorded Copy	Original
Williams, Ransom	066	1864	Orig. Only	AR
Williams, Rebecca	071	c1782	WB-1/286	AR
Williams, Rebeckah	092	c1831	WB-4/43	
Williams, Redding	035	1850	WB-2/54	AR
Williams, Reuben N.	100	1888	WB-51/285	AR
Williams, Rhoda H.	053	1871	WB-11/26	AR
Williams, Richard	010	1761	WB-A/1	AR
Williams, Richard	010	1782	WB-C/44	AR
Williams, Richard	022	1848	WB-C/215	AR
Williams, Richard	028	1816	WB-C/116	AR
Williams, Richard	030	1803	WB-3/219	
Williams, Richard	035	1774	WB-A/490	AR
Williams, Richard	063	1826	WB-2/110	
Williams, Richard	073	1802	WB-D/57	AR
Williams, Richard	077	1785	WB-C/305	AR
Williams, Richard	085	1823	WB-H/205	AR
Williams, Richard	100	1894	WB-51/429	
Williams, Richard J.	045	1884	Orig. Only	AR
Williams, Richard J.	059	1884	WB-A/370	CTY
Williams, Robert	009	c1787	OWB/214	CTY
Williams, Robert	018	1896	075 WB-0/432	075 AR
Williams, Robert	018	1896	WB-E/250	
Williams, Robert	029	1899	WB-F/165	AR
Williams, Robert	030	1893	WB-5/213	AR
Williams, Robert	035	1819	WB-A/491	
Williams, Robert	044	1822	WB-9/143	CTY
Williams, Robert	071	1842	WB-4/244	
Williams, Robert	087	1831	WB-1/118	AR
Williams, Robert	087	1827	WB-1/80	AR
Williams, Robert	087	c1813	Orig. Only	AR
Williams, Robert	099	1821	RB-17/187	AR
Williams, Robert	100	1786	WB-4/165	AR
Williams, Robert	103	1844	RD-9/2	AR
Williams, Robert	TN	1815	078 WI-7/29	078 CTY
Williams, Robert B.	099	1832	RB-22/318	AR
Williams, Robert P.	084	1861	WB-C/353	CTY
Williams, Robert Sr.	015	1772	100 WB-1/241	AR
Williams, Roberta F.	100	1893	WB-51/349	
Williams, Roland	005	1802	WB-2/184	AR
Williams, Roland	069	1816	WB-1/279	AR
Williams, Roland	069	1816	SC/01445	AR-Copy
Williams, Rowland	071	1754	Orig. Only	SS/AR
Williams, Rowlin	084	1837	WB-B/174	CTY
Williams, Sallie	037	1894	WB-H/279	AR
Williams, Sallie	078	1871	WB-19/19	
Williams, Sally	030	1826	WB-3/214	
Williams, Sally	053	1885	WB-11/157	AR
Williams, Sally	075	1817	WB-M1/305	AR
Williams, Samuel	072	1807	WB-A/162	AR
Williams, Samuel	010	1764	WB-A/54	AR
Williams, Samuel	010	1736	Orig. Only	SS/AR
Williams, Samuel	018	1843	WB-C/280	
Williams, Samuel	029	1805	WB-A/76	AR



Name	Co.	Date	Recorded Copy	Original
Williams, Samuel	037	1754	SS 881/109	SS/AR
Williams, Samuel	037	1748	Orig. Only	SS/AR
Williams, Samuel	041	1792	WB-1/90	
Williams, Samuel	054	c1811	WB-1/376	AR
Williams, Samuel	063	c1805	WB-1/426	
Williams, Samuel	063	1850	WB-2/356	
Williams, Samuel	069	1855	WB-1/547	AR
Williams, Samuel	069	1781	WB-1/17	AR
Williams, Samuel	075	1751	Orig. Only	SS/AR
Williams, Samuel	077	1790	WB-C/410	AR
Williams, Samuel	079	1870	WB-2/42	AR
Williams, Samuel	099	1855	RB-29/349	AR
Williams, Samuel	100	1824	WB-27/9	AR
Williams, Samuel	100	1791	WB-5/213	AR
Williams, Samuel A.	100	1883	WB-51/177	AR
Williams, Samuel L.	053	1896	WB-11/329	AR
Williams, Samuel T.	100	1835	WB-35/214	AR
Williams, Sarah	056	1806	WB-1/131	AR
Williams, Sarah	060	1866	WB-3/92	AR
Williams, Sarah	069	1808	WB-1/190	AR
Williams, Sarah	070	1779	WB-C/441	AR-Nunc.
Williams, Sarah A.	099	1896	WB-C/495	AR
Williams, Sebrina	075	1853	WB-M2/4	AR
Williams, Seth	071	1826	WB-4/8	AR
Williams, Seth	075	1900	WB-0/502	AR
Williams, Sharper	068	1897	WB-D/494	
Williams, Silvia	047	1818	WB-3/623	
Williams, Simon	039	1823	WB-G/166	
Williams, Simon	099	1883	WB-A/389	AR
Williams, Simon	100	1809	WB-14/304	AR
Williams, Simon	100	1831	WB-33/213	AR
Williams, Simon	100	1809	Copy	032 AR
Williams, Solomon	047	1770	WB-1/277	
Williams, Solomon	100	1871	WB-51/49	AR
Williams, Solomon	100	1871	047 WB-7/34	047 AR
Williams, Solomon	100	1873	WB-51/62	AR
Williams, Solomon	100	1794	WB-7/151	AR
Williams, Spencer	077	1793	WB-C/448	
Williams, Stephen	012	1843	WB-8/182	AR
Williams, Stephen	030	1767	Copy	SS/AR
Williams, Stephen	035	1849	WB-2/48	AR
Williams, Stephen	035	1841	WB-A/486	AR
Williams, Stephen	072	1788	WI/L3	AR
Williams, Stephen	082	1830	WB-2/2	AR
Williams, Susan	032	1891	WB-4/110	AR
Williams, Susan Jane	070	1873	WB-E/249	AR
Williams, Susannah	005	1837	WB-B/78	AR
Williams, Susannah	046	c1848	WB-E/29	AR
Williams, Sutton	065	1879	WB-K/351	AR
Williams, Talbot	028	1820	WB-C/192	AR
Williams, Theodore	059	1897	WB-8/174	CTY
Williams, Theopheous	085	1819	WB-H/1	AR
Williams, Thomas	009	1852	OB-H/81	CTY

Name	Co.	Date	Recorded Copy	Original
Williams, Thomas	009	c1796	OWB/324	CTY
Williams, Thomas	009	1758	SS 881/142	SS/AR
Williams, Thomas	009	c1759	OWB/69	CTY
Williams, Thomas	009	c1793	OWB/283	CTY
Williams, Thomas	009	1753	SS 879/99	SS/AR
Williams, Thomas	018	1855	WB-D/16	
Williams, Thomas	030	1807	WB-2/303	
Williams, Thomas	030	1801	WB-2/190	
Williams, Thomas	030	1789	WB-1/231	
Williams, Thomas	030	1733	SS 876/284	
Williams, Thomas	035	1823	WB-A/539	SS/AR
Williams, Thomas	035	1775	WB-A/532	AR
Williams, Thomas	037	1827	WB-F/72	AR
Williams, Thomas	039	c1864	WB-S/5	AR
Williams, Thomas	039	c1855	WB-0/347	AR
Williams, Thomas	044	1825	WB-10/52	CTY
Williams, Thomas	044	1761	Orig. Only	CTY
Williams, Thomas	056	1761	WB-1/766	AR
Williams, Thomas	057	1796	WB-A/128	AR
Williams, Thomas	060	1858	WB-3/20	AR
Williams, Thomas	065	1874	WB-K/419	AR
Williams, Thomas	070	1867	WB-D/223	AR
Williams, Thomas	071	1815	WB-3/158	AR
Williams, Thomas	092	c1846	Copy	033 AR
Williams, Thomas	092	c1830	WB-4/28	AR
Williams, Thomas	099	1898	WB-D/99	AR
Williams, Thomas	099	1896	WB-C/563	AR
Williams, Thomas	106	c1855	WB-1/84	AR
Williams, Thomas	106	c1856	Copy	033 AR
Williams, Thomas	TN	1843	071 WB-5/125	071 AR
Williams, Thomas A.	100	1892	WB-51/334	AR
Williams, Thomas H.	035	1864	WB-3/91	AR
Williams, Thomas H.	070	1858	WB-C/674	AR
Williams, Thomas J.	092	1894	WB-6/380	AR
Williams, Thomas J.	100	1831	WB-33/214	AR
Williams, Thomas N.	078	1793	WI-1/75	CTY
Williams, Thomas P.	030	1803	WB-2/233	
Williams, Thomas S.	009	c1790	OWB/252	CTY
Williams, Thomas T.	063	1872	WB-3/36	
Williams, Thownie	030	1803	WB-2/227	
Williams, Tulle	077	1773	Orig. Only	AR
Williams, Tullie	075	1772	WB-I/116	AR
Williams, Unity	057	1822	WB-8/73	AR
Williams, Uriah	077	1815	WB-E/414	AR
Williams, W. H.	035	1889	WB-4/344	AR
Williams, Warren	051	1836	WB-A/88	
Williams, Wesley	060	1889	WB-4/407	AR
Williams, West	045	c1857	WB-1/396	
Williams, Weston	019	1788	WB-E/8	AR
Williams, Wiley	029	1898	WB-F/159	AR
Williams, William	002	c1704	SS 875/38	
Williams, William	005	1807	WB-2/185	AR
Williams, William	010	1758	SS 882/57	



y Original

	Name	Co.	Date	Recorded Copy	Original
AR	Williamson, Albin	074	1894	WB-1/128	AR
CTY	Williamson, Allen	087	1877	WB-3/165	AR
AR	Williamson, Anderson	026	1895	WB-2/496	AR
SS/AR	Williamson, Anderson	086	1803	WB-B/160	AR-Nunc.
AR	Williamson, Ann	069	1823	Orig. Only	AR
SS/AR	Williamson, Benjamin	071	1819	WB-3/214	AR
AR	Williamson, Betsey	047	1807	WB-3/463	
AR	Williamson, Bluford	069	1880	WB-5/97	AR
SS/AR	Williamson, Burrell	087	1875	WB-3/95	AR
SS/AR	Williamson, Charles	072	1746	028 DB-5/145	SS/AR (N)
	Williamson, Charlotte	079	1861	WB-1/55	AR
	Williamson, Cloe	082	1866	WB-5/11	AR
	Williamson, David	057	1793	WB-A/109	AR
AR	Williamson, Dorothea	047	1814	WB-3/546	
CTY	Williamson, Elijah	013	1837	WB-A/50	
CTY	Williamson, Elizabeth	013	1858	WB-A/192	
	Williamson, Elizabeth	020	1809	RB-F/21	AR
	Williamson, Elizabeth	030	1881	WB-5/78	AR
	Williamson, Francis	030	1802	WB-2/208	
AR	Williamson, Francis	030	1785	WB-1/196	
AR	Williamson, Francis	051	1833	WB-A/61	
AR	Williamson, George	020	1856	RB-R/444	AR
AR	Williamson, Godfrey	065	1836	WB-G/236	AR
AR	Williamson, H. G.	087	1879	WB-3/190	AR
CTY	Williamson, Hannah	010	1781	WB-C/12	AR
CTY	Williamson, Hardy	037	1761	WB-A/22	AR
AR	Williamson, Hardy	056	1833	WB-1/492	AR
AR	Williamson, Henry	079	c1850	WB-1/34	
AR	Williamson, Hugh	030	1846	WB-4/124	
AR	Williamson, Isaac	082	1838	WB-2/74	AR
AR	Williamson, Isaac	105	c1854	WB-1/24	AR
AR	Williamson, James	078	1834	WI-12/321	
AR	Williamson, James	087	c1825	Orig. Only	AR
CTY	Williamson, James E.	020	1867	RB-T/238	AR
AR	Williamson, James G.	065	1863	WB-J/153	AR
AR	Williamson, Jamima	047	1808	WB-3/473	
AR	Williamson, Jesse A.	037	1878	WB-G/486	AR
	Williamson, John	029	c1791	Orig. Only	AR
	Williamson, John	047	1800	WB-3/339	
AR	Williamson, John	065	1885	WB-K/84	AR
AR	Williamson, John	065	1843	WB-H/102	AR
AR	Williamson, John	072	1734	SS 876/340	SS/AR
	Williamson, John	077	c1836	WB-F/254	AR
	Williamson, John	084	1863	WB-C/383	CTY
AR	Williamson, John P.	039	1881	WB-U/268	AR
AR	Williamson, John, Sr.	029	1800	WB-A/35	AR
AR	Williamson, John, Sr.	068	c1789	WB-A/240	



WILKES COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

WILL ABSTRACTS

BOOK ONE  
(1778--1799)

ABSTRACTED, COMPILED, INDEXED

by

MRS. W. O. ABSHER  
SAMUEL E. SEBASTIAN

OF THE  
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

PUBLISHED

by

WILKES GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, INC.  
P. O. Box 1629  
NORTH WILKESBORO, N. C. 28659

PRICE: \$10.00

1975



WILKES COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

WILL ABSTRACTS - BOOK 2

(1800-1811)

ABSTRACTED, COMPILED and INDEXED

by

MRS. W. O. ABSHER  
MRS. J. A. SIMPSON

PUBLISHED

by

Wilkes Genealogical Society, Inc.  
P. O. Box 1629  
North Wilkesboro  
North Carolina 28659

\$10.00

1976



- 83 WILL JOHN GILREATH 19 December 1802; Jan term 1803  
 Wife: Johannah, all estate her lifetime or widowhood; then divided  
 amgst my children, except Sarah Dority who is to have 5 shill.  
 Execrs: Joahannah Gilreath  
 William Gilreath  
 Wit: Gabriel Smither John Y Gilreath  
 Henry Bryan
- 84 WILL ISAAC TINSLEY 29 Aug 1802; Jan term 1803  
 Wife: Sarah, all my living  
 Son: Isaac, land & plantation where now live as high as bent of river  
 Son: David, land from bent up both sides river  
 At death wf remainder estate divided bet Isaac & David  
 Son: Thomas, one cow  
 Execr: Fielding Forester  
 Wit: John Forester Isaac X Tinsley  
 Morton Jones
- 85 1 Feb 1803 APPRENTICE BOND Polly Philips bound unto Reuben Philips  
 learn occupation spinster til 18 yrs  
 s/Reuben Philips
- 86 4 Feb 1803 APPRENTICE BOND John Grimes bound unto James Reynolds  
 learn occupation (blank) til 21 yrs s/James Reynolds
- 87 1 Jan 1803 APPRENTICE BOND Allen Grimes bound unto Milly Humphries  
 to learn occupation servant til 21 yrs  
 Milly X Humphries
- 88 1 Feb 1803 APPRENTICE BOND Coleman Walker bound unto Benjamin Brown  
 learn occupation servant til 21 yrs old  
 Benjamin Y Brown
- 89 1 Jan 1803 APPRENTICE BOND Benjamin Cockerham bound unto John Fores-  
 ter learn occupation farmer til 21 yrs  
 s/Jno Forester
- 90 May term 1803 INVENTORY ESTATE JOHN GILREATH, decd (items)  
 s/William Gilreath, Execr
- 90 3 May 1803 INVENTORY ESTATE ISAAC TINSLEY, decd (items)  
 s/Fielding Forester, Execr
- 90 May term 1803 INVENTORY ESTATE JOHN SHEPPART, decd (items) 62:10  
 William X Kilby, Admr
- 90 May term 1803 INVENTORY ESTATE JESSE ALEXANDER, decd (items)  
 s/William Alexander, Admr.
- 91 May term 1803 ACCT SALE ESTATE GIBSON MAYNARD, decd (items)  
 92 Amt: 792:86 s/Samuel Johnson  
 s/Jacob Lyon



- 74 6 Aug 1802 APPRENTICE BOND Rhoda Baltrip bound unto Thomas Robins to learn occupation spinster til 18 yrs  
s/Thomas Robins
- 75 5 Aug 1802 APPRENTICE BOND Hiram Carter bound unto James Brown to learn occupation farmer til 21 yrs  
s/James Brown
- 76 5 Nov 1802 SHERIFFS BOND Richard Allen bound 2,000 pds with William  
77 Hulme, Benj Jones & Edmund Jones as secys who sign (taxes to be pd public treasurer) ALSO SHERIFFS BOND 1,000 pds with Benja Parks, Hiram Rousseau as seys who sign; ALSO SHERIFFS BOND 500 pds with Ambrose Parks & William Petty secys who sign (collect co taxes)
- 78 6 Nov 1802 ENTRY TAKERS BOND Charles Gordon bound 1,000 pds with Richard Allen & Hillair Roussaw secys who sign
- 78 30 Oct 1802 ACCT SALE ESTATE JOHN BROWN decd; cattle, hogs, sheep, furn bought by Mrs. Susannah Brown; Amt 261 dollars ret'd by  
Susannah X Brown, Admr
- 79 6 Nov 1802 ACCT SALE ESTATE TIMOTHY BUTTREY decd (items) Amt 389:52  
Ret'd by s/J(esse) Allen, Admr
- 79 4 Nov 1802 SETTLEMENT with Susannah Brown Admr John Brown decd Acct of Thomas Isbell, Samuel Phelps, Thos Dula & Patton & Erwin  
s/Thomas Isbell s/R. Martin  
s/John Brown
- 79 4 Nov 1802 SETTLEMENT with Admrs Jonathan Stamper, decd; Jonathan Stamper, Admr presented receipts & voucher from different legatees (n n) in amt 202:10  
s/Jno R. Johnson s/William Petty s/R. Owens
- 80 5 Nov 1802 APPRENTICE BOND George Combs bound unto Joshua Souther to learn occupation blacksmith til 21 yrs  
s/Joshua Souther
- 81 5 Nov 1802 APPRENTICE BOND Lucy Combs bound unto Joshua Souther to learn occupation spinster til 18 yrs  
s/Joshua Souther
- 82 Jan term 1803 BILL SALE from Aaron Moore Surry Co to Mordecai Samuel; Negro fellow John for \$210. to be pd by 1 Oct next  
Wit: William Mitchell)  
Micajah Samuel)  
s/Aaron Moore
- 82 1 Feb 1803 INVENTORY ESTATE GIBSON MAYNARD, decd (items incl 2 negros)  
s/Samuel Johnson  
s/Jacob Lyon



- 66 Ferguson, Thomas Castephens, James Brown(taxes for 1799, Still duty, Stamped paper), receipt from Bennett Smith & Ambrose Carlton; pd Edmd Tilley & Lewis Carlton for sale; pd legatées Edmd Tilley decd to: Edmd Tilley, Thomas Castephens, Levi Laxton, John Tilley, Henry Tilley, Lewis Tilley, William Forester & Lazarus Tilley, the 10 pds due Lazarus as per Will; also Stephen Tilley & John Millender paid amts.  
s/James Fletcher a/William Petty  
s/J. Wellborn
- 67 Feb term 1802 SETTLEMENT with Admr of Joseph Herndon, County Trustee: Betty Herndon, Admr, names Mrs. Herndon, Wm. Johnson, Jos Herndon  
s/R. Martin s/John Brown  
s/Ben Jones
- 68 Feb term 1802 SETTLEMENT with Isaiah Case admr Aaron Case, decd; Aaron owed Isaiah 75 pds; admr furnished widow & orphans for support 73:4:6  
s/John Brown s/Chas Gordon  
s/Moses Waters
- 69 May term 1802 ACCT SALE ESTATE RICH. BROWN 17 Feb 1802 (items) 939:62½  
s/Thomas Brown, Admr
- 69 May term 1802 ACCT SALE ESTATE FRANCIS ERVIN, decd; Names Ann Erwin, Mary Irvin, Elijah Denny  
Ann X Irvin, admr
- 70 May term 1802 INVENTORY ESTATE TIMOTHY BUTTERY decd (items)  
s/Mary Butery  
s/Jesse Allen, Admr
- 70 Aug term 1802 INVENTORY SAMUEL HUNTERS ESTATE: one stage waggōn & hind geers, one horse, 100 ac land, one belt & two small pistols  
s/William Brown, Admr
- 71 4 Aug 1802 APPRENTICE BCND Keziah Higgins bound unto Jesse Alexander to learn occupation spinster til 18 yrs  
s/Jesse Alexander
- 72 7 Aug 1802 TRUSTEES BOND John Brown bound 10,000 pds with Richard Allen, James Wellborn & William Brown secys who sign
- 73 MEMORANDUM of the WILL & DESIRE OF GIBSON MAYNARD 2 Aug 1800 to his children: Gibson, Jr., Stock; Socky, stock & furn; Edy, stock & furn; Larkin, stock & furn; to Son Drury, as much money save 100 ac land out of office now entered(?)  
To: Myne Lawful wife (n n) land where I now live, bal property to raise 4 youngest children viz: Rhody, Sally, Nancy & Caty  
Wit: Thomas Walsh -  
Henry Laurance -  
Jacob X Lyon -  
Gibson X Maynard



Will of William Mainord of Wake Co., N. C.

This the twenty-second day of February in the year of 1816...I, William Mainord, of the county of Wake and State of North Carolina, being sick in body, but in good and perfect memory, thanks to God for it; and calling to mind the uncertainty of this life, and that all flesh must yeald unto death when it shall please God to call; do declare this my last will and testament in manner and following first being sorry for all my sins most humbly desire forgiveness for all the same. I commend my soul to Almighty God my savior and redeemer to whom and by whose merits I hope to be saved to have full remission for forgiveness for all my sins and have an interest in the kingdom of heaven and my body to be decently buried at the discretion of my executors hereinafter named and for the use of my temporal estate and goods and chattels and debts as it hath pleased God to have bestowed on me. I do dispose of the same in the manner and form following, this is to say...

First, I give my son, Gibson Mainord, one hundred acres of land; and to my son, William Mainord, one negro boy name bed and the note that I have upon of one thousand weight of tobacco and an account against him of forty shillings and six pence. And to my son, Jacob Mainord, one negro girl name Chane and to my son, Thomas Mainord, one negro girl name Bets, and to my son John Mainord, one negro boy name Andrew, and to my daughter, Aggy Smith, and the heirs of her body one negro girl named Bets, and to my daughter, Sally Burgess, five shilling; and to my Charity Waldrope, and the heirs of her body, five shillings; and to my George Mainord one negro girl named Keziah; and to my son, James Mainord, one negro boy named Tom; and to my daughter, Ruthy Surls one third of the lower part of the land and plantation whereon I now live, after my wife has quit possession on her life time; and Silas Mainord, has her part which is from the hornbein corner at the water fence to a pine saplin on Magehus line. Aggy Smith, and the heirs of her body and Frankey Whittington is to have an equal part with Ruthy Surls in the said land and one cow and Silas is to have one cow. The balance of my estate I lend my wife, Agga Mainord (except eighty acres of land joining Gibson Mainords tract that I give to my daughter, Lydia Petty) during her natural life except my executors think the property to be wasting; then they may take it and divide it as follows: giving Silas Mainord and my three daughters, Agga, Frankey and Ruthy their parts of my land whereon I live. The old wench, Silvey, is to be a free woman, but shall live with some of my children which she may think proper and the division of negroes that I have made shall be valued and make equal division of them; the balance of my negroes and the other property to be equally divided between all of my last wifes children, except Ruthy Surls she is to have no part of it with the rest of them to which; and I appoint my son, George Mainord, and James Whittington, full and sole executors of this my last will and testament, in witness whereon I have set my hand and seal the day and date ~~yy~~ above written.

Done in presence of  
Joshua Barbee  
James Ford

His

William XX Mainord  
mark

Sorry this is just a typewritten copy -  
The copy I received from the State  
Archives in Raleigh is in N.C. Where  
one of my Cousins is supposed to make  
additional copies for any of the rest of the  
family who want them -



```
International Genealogical Index 2.16 - United States and Canada  
Esc=Exit F1=Help F2=Print/Holding File F4=Search 11 APR 1992  
IMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM;  
: INDEX      Use          PgDn PgUp    ZDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD?  
:                                                    3/DAMERON, George                                Sex:M 3  
: Name (-Name Group-)                               3                                     3  
GDBDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD 3   Father: Lazarus DAMERON                        3  
: 3 -DAMRON-                                         3   Mother:                                           3  
GD4 Geo. W. DAMRON ..... 3                                     3  
: 3 George DAMERON ..... 3 Will (Making or Probating)                      3  
: 3 George DAMERON ..... 3 29 Sep 1748                                      3  
: 3 George DAMERON ..... 3 Albemarle, Virginia                             3  
: 3 George DAMRON ..... 3                                     3  
: 3 George DAMERON ..... 3                                     3  
: 3 George DAMRON ..... 3 LDS ORDINANCES (Date and Temple)                  3  
: 3 George DAMERON ..... 3 B: 19 Apr 1972 OK SP: 27 Jul 1972 OK            3  
: 3 George DAMRON ..... 3 E: 22 Jul 1972 OK                                  3  
: 3 George DAMRON ..... 3                                     3  
: 3 George DAMON OR DAMRON 3                                     3  
: 3 George DAMERON ..... 3                                     3  
: 3 George DAMERON ..... 3                                     3  
: 3 George DAMRON ..... 3                                     3  
GD4 George DAMRON ..... 3 IMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM; IMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM; 3  
: 3 George DAMRON ..... 3 : Enter=See Sources : : Esc=Cancel : 3  
HMOMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM @DHMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM<DDDDDDDDDDHMMMMMMMMMMMMMMMM<DY
```

Copyright © 1989 by The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints.  
All Rights Reserved.

